

CATALOGUE 2015
ORTHO



25 000
REFERENCES

CONSOMMABLES MATÉRIELS PETITS ÉQUIPEMENTS

LA MAISON
DU DENTISTE

info@laimaisondudentiste.fr

04 91 67 59 57

ORTHODONTICS

Archwires and other Wires	6-23
Brackets	24-61
Mini Implants (Orthodontic).....	62-64
Buccal Tubes (Direct Bond and Weldable).....	65-68
Bands (Pre-welded)	69-73
Intraoral (Metal and Elastomeric)	74-99
Extraoral.....	100-107
Thermoplastic Material (Sheets and Apparatus).....	121-129
Instruments (Orthodontic - Pliers etc.)	160
Cephalometrics	160
Retainer Boxes and Model Boxes	160-162
Orthodontic Waxes.....	162-165
Orthodontic Adhesives	165-173
Alginates	174-175
Plaster	176
Orthodontic Laboratory products	177
Measures and Conversions	178
Orthodontic Toothbrushes	179

Brands

45 different orthodontic brands - the only company that offers so many.
These brands include:

3M UNITEK
LEONE
RELIANCE ORTHODONTICS
FORESTADENT
ORTHO ORGANIZERS
LANCER ORTHODONTICS
HU-FRIEDY
ORTHO TECHNOLOGY
DENTRONIX
YAMAURA (YDM)
MYOFUNCTIONAL RESEARCH COMPANY
ORTHO PLUS
G&H WIRE
RAINTREE ESSIX (DENTSPLY)
SCHEU DENTAL
A.J. WILCOCK
MULTIFUNCTION SYSTEM (MFS)
DR. HINZ
SWISS DENTACARE (SDC)
INTENSIV
GESTENCO
GC FUJI
IVOCLAR - VIVADENT
EVERSTICK
BONTEMPI
MARTIN
ORTHOCENTURY
ZATA EDUCATIONAL TOYS
UP 2 DENT
DENTRADE
ASA
ZAND GAUGE
KOMET
KAVO
HYGENIC
THM/RIBBOND
MAJOR
PIERRE ROLAND
ZHERMACK
PROTECHNO
NICHROMINOX
FORADENT
POLYDENTIA
KERR

ARCHWIRE AND OTHER WIRES

The LARGEST RANGE and THE LOWEST PRICES.

Dontic offers the largest reange available of archwires in Europe and also offers the lowest prices available in orthodontics. We have NiTi, TMA, Stainless Steel, Tooth-Coloured, Braided, Straight Lengths and Spools.



QUALITY Nickel Titanium (NiTi) Archwires.

Nickel Titanium (NiTi) Archwires. Dontic offers many different brand names as well as the private-label Proclinic. Proclinic Archqires and wires are all manufactured by G&H Wire in the USA. Only the best alloys are used and while other manufactures achieve the memory by passing an electric shock through the NiTi

wires, G&H use a complexed and longer manufacturing process whereby the wires are gradually heated to reach precise temperatures. Only with this process can the wires achieve uniform memory along the same wire and from wire to wire.



Upper



Lower

The tooth-coloured archwires are identified by a black mark on the Uppers and a red mark on the Lowsers. This mark can be removed with a cotton but with a little alcohol.



Upper



Lower

The NiTi and Stainless Steel archwires qre laser-marked with three marks on the Uppers and one mark on the Lowsers



LOWER PACKAGE QUANTITIES Stainless Steel Archwires.

To make things easier we sell our Stainless Steel Archwires also in packes of 10 whereas many companies oblige the customer to buy 100.

ARCHWIRES AND OTHER WIRES.

Contents

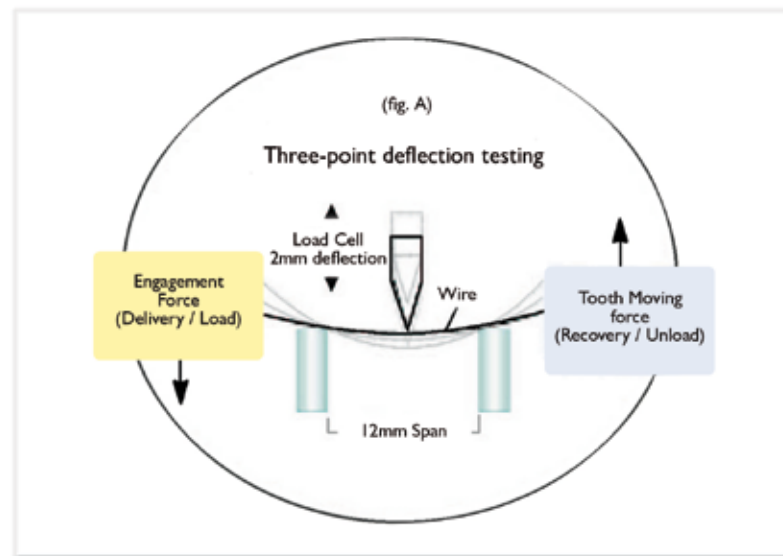
Technical information about our Archwires.	8-9
Nickel Titanium Archwires	10-15
Tooth-Coloured Nickel	11
Titanium Archwires	14-15
Damon Prescription Archwires	16-17
Braided Wire (Archwires, Straight Lengths and Spools)	18-19
Looped Archwires (2T, 2 Keyhole, 4 Keyhole)	20-21
Lengths and Turrets to make archwire shapes.	22-23

The requisites of effective NiTi archwires are:

- An excellent elasticity
- A consistent force
- An excellent memory in the shape.

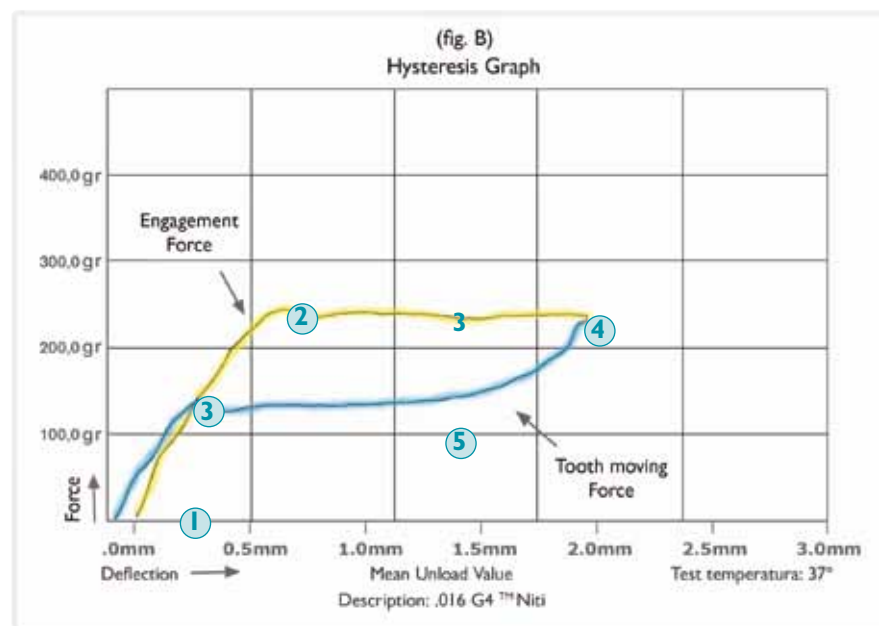
These requisites are tested along a series of forces.

G&H® Orthodontics is a recognized leader in manufacturing Nickel Titanium wire products. Continuous and meticulous testing of our wires ensures the high standards of performance we guarantee. State-of-the-art stress/strain testing of Nickel Titanium wire is performed employing a three-point deflection test (fig. A) with a load cell probe impacting a wire and recording the forces throughout the range from deflection to recovery. The test data (force vs. deflection) must validate that each production batch meets our stringent specifications. The data is then documented and archived on a hysteresis graph (fig. B) for each production batch we manufacture.



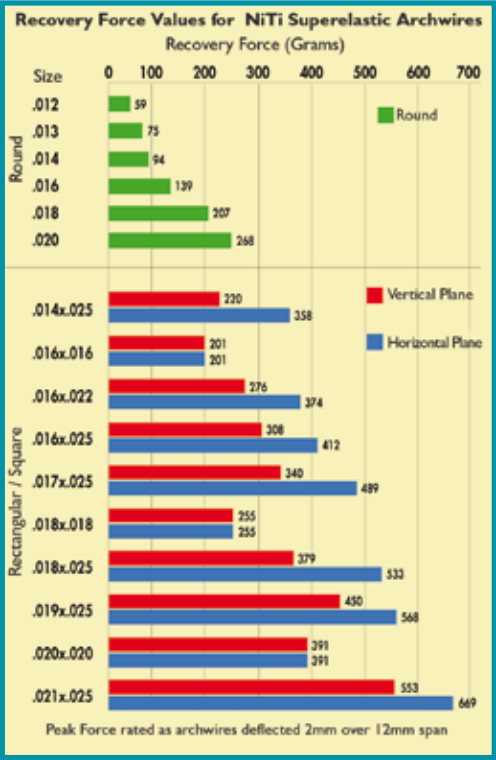
How a Hysteresis Graph demonstrates if a NiTi wire will fulfill the clinical expectations of elasticity, consistent force and shape memory:

1. Start test
Load cell contacts wire and begins deflection in 37 °C waterbath.
2. Extreme elasticity shown by the Load Resistance Force (bump in the graph) at 0.6mm deflection.
This wire is active and aggressive as it transitions from the Austenitic (increasing force) to Martensitic (constant force) state.
3. Consistent forces of Martensitic response
 - Engagement forces have “flatlined” at 230g as the wire is deflected from 0.6mm to 2.0mm.
 - Desired, defined excursion of Martensitic phenomenon (constant force over a large deflection) exhibited represents properties unique to effective Superelastic Niti wire.
4. Extreme elasticity and consistent force shown at 2.0mm deflection.
 - Peak load force of 230g at 2.0mm deflection is consistent with force levels at the 0.6mm deflection point during engagement.
 - Transitional rebound shows the wire is active and aggressive as engagement forces cease.
5. Consistent unload force as Martensitic state is reentered during recovery
 - Tooth moving forces dissipate slightly then stabilize to ensure consistent unload to shape memory.
 - Average unload (tooth moving) force is 138.75g.
6. Shape memory and elasticity are expressed.
 - Full shape memory rebound occurs at 130g ensuring continuity of effective tooth moving forces through complete shape recovery.



Force Value Graphs for Proclinic-G&H Archwires

Ni-Ti Superelastic



NiTi Thermal Heat Activated

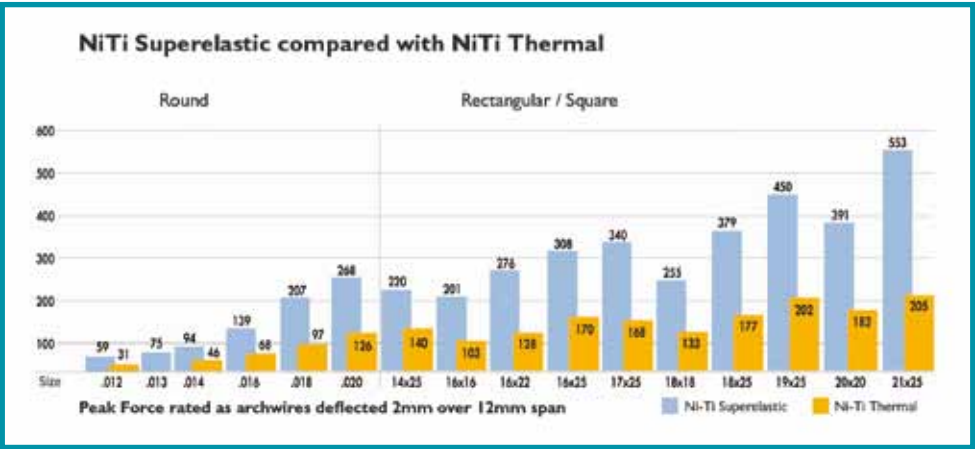


Tests carried out by G&H.
G&H tests all archwire batches and lots to ensure that they comply with the most rigorous performance levels.

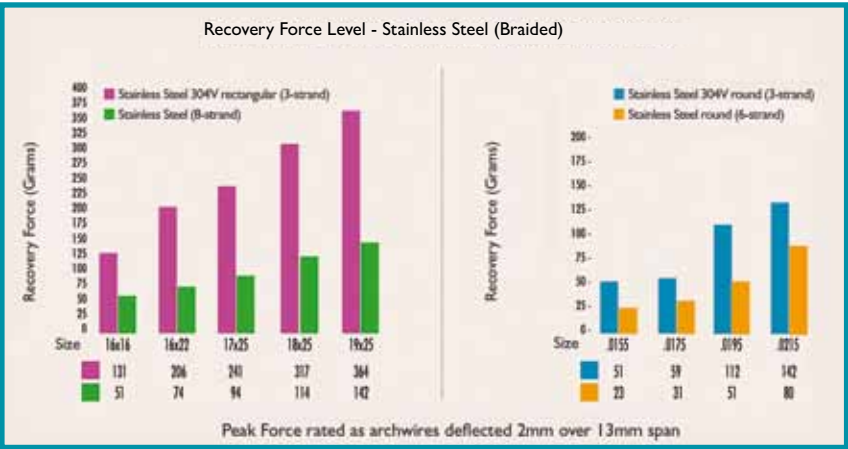
Stainless Steel



NiTi Superelastic compared with NiTi Thermal



Braided Wires

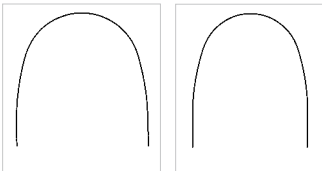


NI-TI SUPERELASTIC TRUEFORM SHAPE

Brand: Proclinc



FORMA OVOIDALE TRUEFORM.



Upper Lower



ROUND

	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.012	L0501	L0502
.014	L0503	L0504
.016	L0505	L0506
.018	L0507	L0508
.020	L0509	L0510

10 archwires



RECTANGULAR

	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.016x.016	L0511	L0512
.016x.022	L0513	L0514
.017x.025	L0515	L0516
.018x.018	L0517	L0518
.018x.025	L0519	L0520
.019x.025	L0521	L0522
.021x.025	L0523	L0524

10 archwires

High quality NiTi Superelastic Ovoid Archwires.

Manufactured using a technologically-advanced process to ensure that all archwires have consistent force levels along all the archwire and from one archwire to another.

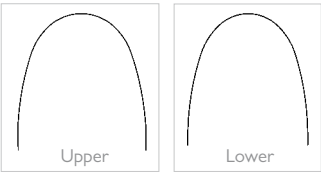
NI-TI SUPERELASTIC EUROPA II SHAPE

Brand: Proclinc



= Damon-compatible dimensions*.

EUROPA II OVOID-SHAPED



Upper Lower



ROUND

	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.012	L3040	L3041
.014	L3042	L3043
.016	L3044	L3045
.018	L3046	L3047
.020	L3048	L3049

10 archwires

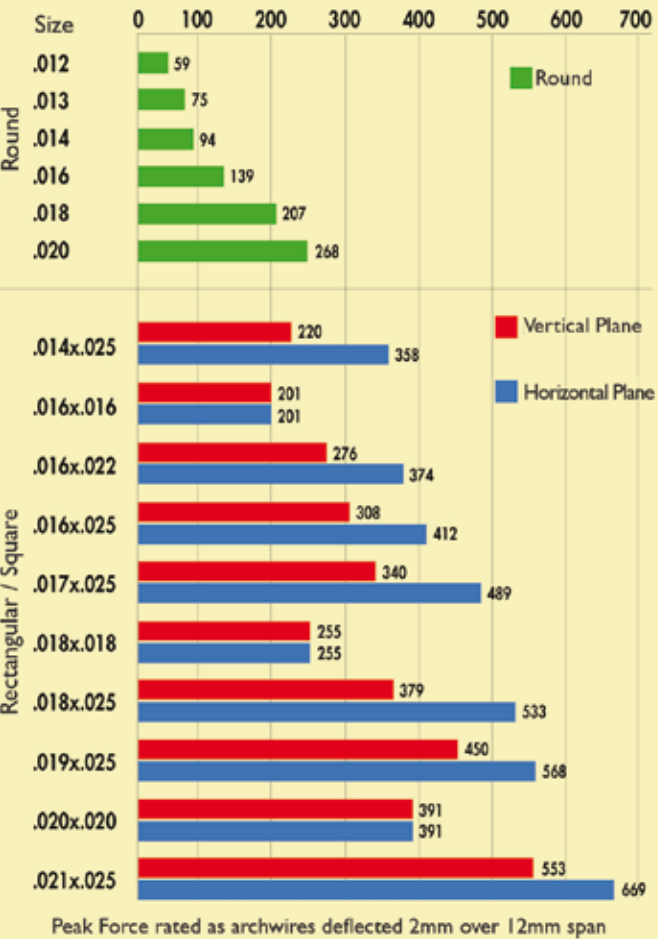


RECTANGULAR

	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.014x.025	L3050	L3051
.016x.016	L3052	L3053
.016x.022	L3054	L3055
.016x.025	L3056	L3057
.017x.025	L3058	L3059
.018x.018	L3060	L3061
.018x.025	L3062	L3063
.019x.025	L3064	L3065
.021x.025	L3066	L3067

10 archwires

Recovery Force Values for NiTi Superelastic Archwires
Recovery Force (Grams)



Peak Force rated as archwires deflected 2mm over 12mm span

NI-TI SUPERELASTIC TRUEFORM SHAPE



Brand: Proclinc.

Characteristics:

Latest-generation teflon allows for much longer in mouth use without breaking the target material and more possibilities when folding. At the same time, it achieves maximum sliding of the archwire.



Latest-generation teflon helping improve sliding over the bracket and preventing breakage in the target. It is now possible to have a more esthetic orthodontic treatment.

Upper

Lower



ROUND

	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.012	L0547	L0548
.014	L0549	L0550
.016	L0551	L0552
.018	L0553	
.020	L0555	L0556

10 archwires



RECTANGULAR

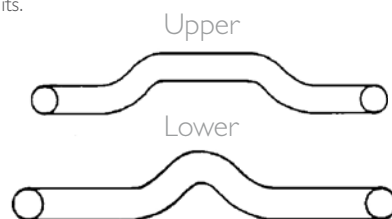
	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.016x.022	L0559	L0560
.017x.025	L0561	L0562
.018x.025	L0563	L0564
.019x.025	L0565	L0566
.021x.025	L0567	L0568

10 archwires

NI-TI SUPERELASTIC EUROPA II SHAPE WITH DIMPLE

Brand: G&H Wire

Characteristics: 10 units.



	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.014	L3250	L3251
.016	L3252	L3253
.018	L3254	L3255

10 units.

	Upper	Lower
.014 x .025	L3256	L3257
.016 x .022	L3258	L3259
.016 x .025	L3260	L3261
.014 x .025	L3262	L32622

10 units.

BIOSTARTER AND BIOFORM - THE INTELLIGENT WIRE

Brand: Forestadent

Characteristics: Force: 40 g.

Biologically Sensitive.

The BioStarter archwire is temperature-sensitive and unloads its optimal working force at body temperature.

Safe and Comfortable start.

The temperature sensitivity of the BioStarter archwire allows for force variation of the archwire with cold food or drinks, thereby avoiding the discomfort that is common at the beginning of treatment.

Smooth Force.

The super-elastic properties of the BioStarter archwire produce effective physiological forces, thereby increasing patient comfort.

Careful and Efficient.

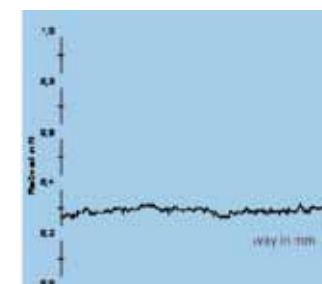
In addition to applying physiological forces, the BioStarter archwire is provided with an anti-friction treatment that reduces the friction between the arch and the bracket by more than 30% with respect to a traditional NiTi arch, thus ensuring a fast treatment.

BioStarter	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.010	L2475	L2476
.012	L2477	L2478
.014	L0188	L0189
.016	L2479	L2480

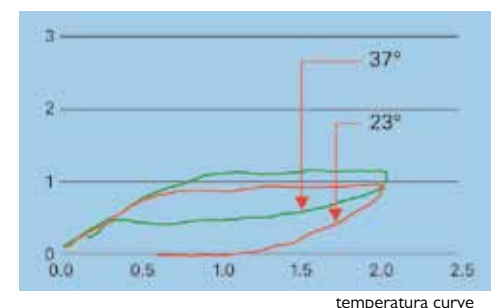
10 units.

BioTorque	Ref.	Ref.
.016 x .016	L2481	L2482
.016 x .022	L2483	L2484
.018 x .025	L2485	L2486

10 unità.



Frizione-Biostarter®



temperatura curve

NITI ARCHWIRE FLEXARCH

Brand: Flexmedics

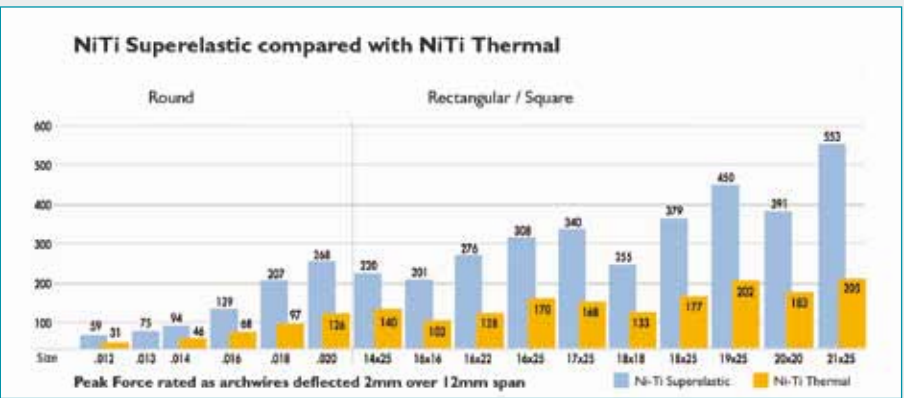
	ROUND	
	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.012	L1820	L1824
.014	L1821	L1825
.016	L1822	L1826
.018	L1823	L1827

10 archwires

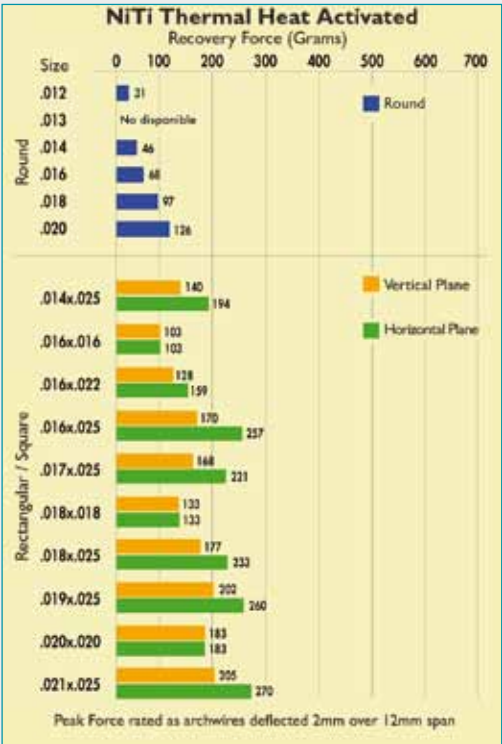
	RECTANGULAR	
	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.016 x .016	L1828	L1832
.016 x .022	L1829	L1833
.017 x .025	L1830	L1834
.018 x .025	L1831	L1835

10 archwires

Ovoid-shaped nickel titanium archwires. Nickel titanium (Ni-Ti) archwires need suitable heat treatment to personalise the shape for each patient. The superelastic nickel titanium alloy generates light and continuous forces, reducing treatment time and improving patient comfort. The highly polished surface enhances wire sliding mechanics through the bracket slot. Ovoid-shaped.



Thermal Heat-Activated archwires are especially effective in pronounced malocclusions and allow rectangular archwires to be used earlier. To modify Thermal archwires, which are already placed in the brackets, you may give the patient a cold glass of water or an ice cube or use one of the products available on this page. Tooth movement will be accelerated if the patient drinks hot beverages.



*available on special order.

SUPERELASTIC NITI ARCHWIRE
SPEE CURVE / REVERSE UPPER



	ROUND	
	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.012	L0525	L0526
.014	L0527	L0528
.016	L0529	L0530
.018	L0531	L0532
.020	L0533	L0534

10 archwires

	RECTANGULAR	
	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.016x.016	L0535	L0536
.016x.022	L0537	L0538
.017x.025	L0539	L0540
.018x.025	L0541	L0542
.019x.025	L0543	L0544
.021x.025	L0545	L0546

10 archwires

Brand: Proclinc.

Characteristics: the Curva Spee / Reverse archwires offer excellent counterforces in order to make fast occlusion modifications while improving the integrity of the arcade.



Tip:

It's very important that when the wire is to be bent, that all surfaces should be smooth and without grooves or blades. Due to the microstructure of these archwires, any cut, however small, would fracture the archwire. If you want to permanently change the shape of the archwire, before bending with pliers, heat the wire with a burner until the wire turns red-hot. You may then bend that section of the wire and it will not return to its original shape. To limit the section of the archwire to be heated, you may place two pliers or other instruments at the extremes of the desired section so that the heat will dissipate along the pliers and not along the wire. To be able to bend the wire more easily, you can use a cold spray such as the Essix Freeze Spray (our ref. L1590). Cooling the wire makes the wire more malleable and easier to bend the wire and place the wire in the brackets. It's also advisable to wear gloves as that way the body heat takes longer to pass on to the wire. It is not necessary, but these wires may be stored in refrigerator or freezer.

If you want to form loops or omegas, the wire should be cooled, the loop formed and the wire can be placed in the brackets. If you want the loop to be permanent, after forming it, and before positioning the wire in the mouth, pass a flame under the loop. If you want to limit the area to be cooled, some cold spray can be applied to a cotton bud and then pressed on to the desired area of the archwire. Alternatively the Thermal Instrument (our ref. L0865) may be used.



NI-TI THERMAL HEAT-ACTIVATED TRUEFORM SHAPE



OVAL SHAPE TRUEFORM



ROUND

	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.012	L0834	L0835
.014	L0836	L0837
.016	L0838	L0839
.018	L0840	L0841
.020	L0842	L0843

10 archwires



RECTANGULAR

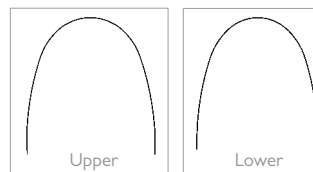
	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.016x.016	L0844	L0845
.016x.022	L0846	L0847
.017x.025	L0848	L0849
.018x.025	L0850	L0851
.019x.025	L0852	L0853
.021x.025	L0854	L0855

10 archwires

Brand: Proclinc.

Characteristics: Totally malleable at a temperature below 5°C, the thermal properties of this material result in optimal activation at 37°C. This unique characteristic allows for easy placement of the archwire in any malocclusion and for the use of the entire range of archwires from the onset of treatment in order to achieve initial leveling and fast alignment.

NI-TI THERMAL HEAT-ACTIVATED EUROPA II SHAPE



OVAL SHAPE EUROPA II



ROUND

	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.012	L5140	L5141
.014	L5142	L5143
.016	L5144	L5145
.018	L5146	L5147
.020	L5148	L5149

10 archwires



RECTANGULAR

	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.014x.025	L5150	L5151
.016x.016	L5152	L5153
.016x.022	L5154	L5155
.016x.025	L5156	L5157
.017x.025	L5158	L5159
.018x.018	L5160	L5161
.018x.025	L5162	L5163
.019x.025	L5164	L5165
.020x.020	L5166	L5167
.021x.025	L5168	L5169

10 archwires

Brand: Proclinc.

Characteristics: Material totally malleable at temperatures below 5°C, with thermal properties that achieve optimum activation at 37°C. This unique feature allows for easy archwire engagement in any malocclusion and the possibility of using the entire range of archwires from the start of treatment to achieve initial levelling and rapid alignment.

THERMOMEMORIA ARCHWIRES



	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.016x.022"	L9029	L9030

10 archwires

Brand: Leone

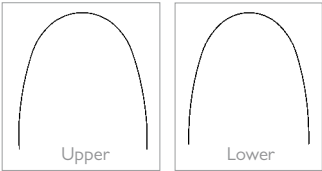
Characteristics: Made from a special nickel-titanium alloy, these archwires are an innovation as, depending on room or body temperature, they take on a totally different behaviour. The archwires can be bent with pliers at room temperature but once positioned in the mouth (37°C approx.), they return to their ideal shape, delivering light and continuous forces to teeth. This unique feature makes insertion into misaligned slots easier, reduces patient trauma and enables the use of rectangular wires from the early stages of treatment, thereby allowing root position control during tooth movement.



G4™ NI-TI SUPERELASTIC EUROPA II SHAPE

Brand: G&H Wire

OVAL SHAPE EUROPA II



Products compatible with teh Damon prescription



RECTANGULAR

Upper Ref. Lower Ref.

.014x.025	L0888	L0889
.016x.016	L0899	L0900
.016x.022	L1050	L1051
.016x.025	L1052	L1053
.017x.017	L1054	L1055
.017x.025	L1056	L1057
.018x.018	L1058	L1059
.018x.025	L0890	L0891
.019x.025	L1060	L1061
.021x.025	L1062	L1444



ROUND

Upper Ref. Lower Ref.

.013	L0885	L0886
.014	L0893	L0894
.016	L0895	L0896
.018	L0887	L0892
.020	L0897	L0898

25 units

25 units

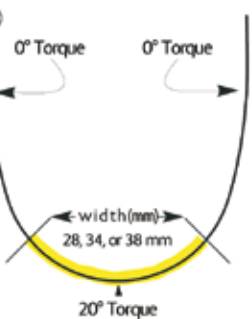
Characteristics: The forces that detach these archwires are perfect for use with self-ligating bracket techniques. These archwires finish what they start and remain active until the full recovery of the archwire is achieved. The exact force ensures smooth and consistent activation in all applications.

NI-TORQUE REVERSE CURVE - ANTI-SPEE

Brand: G&H Wire

extreme color coded

Red: 28mm (lower)
Blue: 34mm (upper)
Black: 38mm (upper)

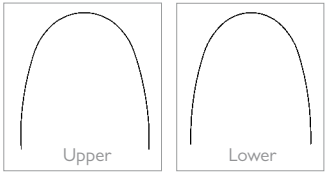


Characteristics: Reverse Curve Superelastic Ni-Ti archwires come with 20° pre-torqued anterior segments that increase torque control during intrusion. Lingual root torque is applied in upper archwires. Lower archwires offer the choice of lingual or labial root torque.

G4™ NI-TI SUPERELASTIC WITH STOPS EUROPA II SHAPE

Brand: G&H Wire

OVAL SHAPE EUROPA II



Products compatible with teh Damon prescription



RECTANGULAR

Ref. Ref.



ROUND

Upper Ref. Lower Ref.

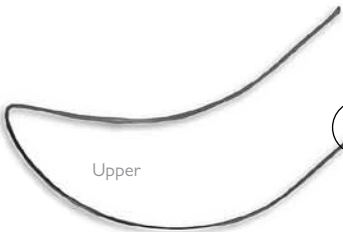
.013	L1063	L1064
.016	L1065	L1066

25 units

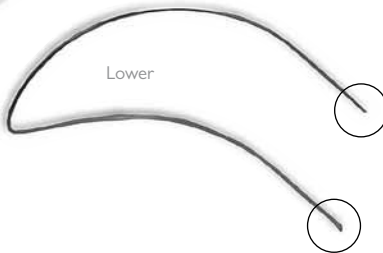
.014x.025	L1067	L1068
.016x.025	L1069	L1070
.018x.025	L1071	L1072

25 units

Characteristics: G4 NiTi archwires with crimpable stops come with pre-loaded stops to allow positioning on the archwire as desired and then stay put until crimped. This eliminates the need to apply stops to the archwires.



Colour-coded on the patient's right producing a lingual root torque. Sizes 34 or 38 (Upper)



Red Mark on patient's right means a labial root torque. 28mm (Lower) only.

Red on patient's left means a lingual root torque 28mm (Lower)

	Lower 28 mm		Upper 34mm 38 mm	
	lingual root torque	labial root torque		
	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.
.017x.025	L1073	L1074	L1077	L1078
.019x.025	L1075	L1076	L1079	L1080


5 units

TRIFECTA NI-TI THERMAL HEAT-ACTIVATED

Brand: Ortho Technology
Characteristics: 10 unità. Central region 45, bicuspid region 68 and molar region 93.



Force by area-area

	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.	Central Region	Premolar Region	Molar Region
 RECTANGULAR					
.016x.016"	L24002	L24008	45	68	93
.016x.022"	L24003	L24009	53	95	131
.017x.025"	L24004	L24010	110	165	254
.019x.025"	L24005	L24011	125	202	283

BALL-POSTED ARCHWIRES

Brand: G&H Wire



	22mm	24mm	26mm	28mm	30mm	32mm
.016x.025"	L1081	L1082	L1083	L1084	L1085	L1086
.019x.025"	L1093	L1094	L1095	L1096	L1097	L1098

	34mm	36mm	38mm	40mm	42mm	44mm
.016x.025"	L1087	L1088	L1089	L1090	L1091	L1092
.019x.025"	L1099	L1100	L1101	L1102	L1103	L1104

Characteristics: XRI archwires are made of 22 mm (.016x.025") stainless-steel wire that is specially heat treated to reduce internal stress, thus providing elasticity that helps improve mechanics. These archwires include bendable brass ball posts. They are soldered using an exclusive technique that gives clean, strong and consistent joints.

G4™ AND M5™ LINGUAL ARCHWIRES

Brand: G&H Wire

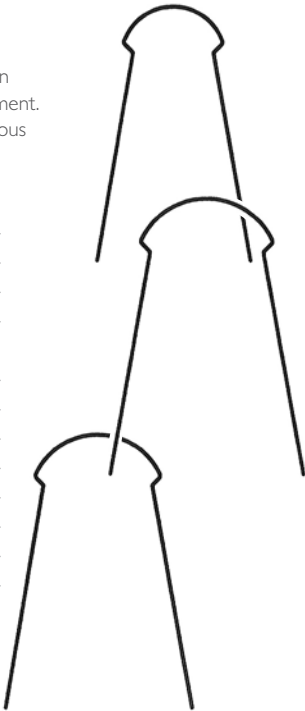
Characteristics: Lingual Small 32 mm. This line of archwires has been developed to meet the challenging mechanics of modern lingual treatment. Archforms are designed and adapted precisely to lingual anatomy. Various alloys are used to maximise treatment efficiencies in the narrow interbracket dimensions.

NiTi G4	Upper	Lower
Lingual Small .016"	L1105	L1106
Lingual Medium .016"	L1107	L1108
Lingual Large .016"	L1109	L1110

NiTi Térmico M5		
Lingual Small .017x.017"	L1111	L1112
Lingual Medium .017x.017"	L1113	L1114
Lingual Large .017x.017"		L1116

Lingual Small .017x.025"	L1117	L1118
Lingual Medium .017x.025"	L1119	L1120
Lingual Large .017x.025"	L1121	L1122

WIDTH OF THE ANTERIOR SEGMENT:		
	Upper	Lower
Lingual Small	32mm	27mm
Lingual Medium	33,5mm	30mm
Lingual Large	36mm	31mm

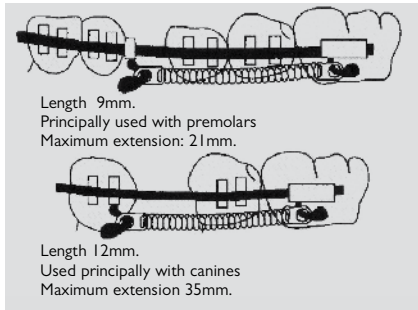


CLOSED NITI COIL SPRINGS WITH HOOKS



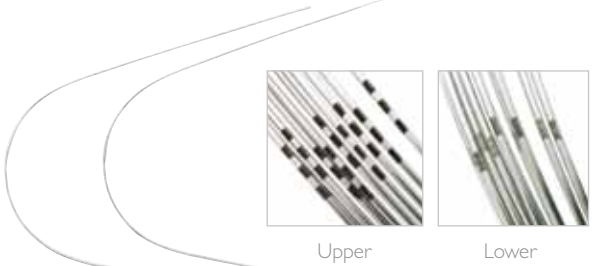
Brand: Proclinc



Characteristics: Extra light. Bag of 10 units. Length 9 / 12 mm..



Length	9 mm. Ref.	12 mm. Ref.	12 mm. Ref.
Extra light (100 grs.)	L1199	L1200	
Light (150 grs.)	L0818		L0821
Medium (200 grs.)	L0819		L0822
Heavy (250 grs.)	L0820		L0823

STAINLESS STEEL ARCHWIRES - STANDARD SHAPE
Inox




	ROUND			RECTANGULAR	
	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.		Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.012	L0617	L0618	.016x.016	L0627	L0628
.014	L0619	L0620	.016x.022	L0629	L0630
.016	L0621	L0622	.017x.025	L0631	L0632
.018	L0623	L0624	.018x.018	L0633	L0634
.020	L0625	L0626	.018x.025	L0635	L0636
			.019x.025	L0637	L0638
			.021x.025	L0639	L0640

10 archwires


Brand: Proclinc.
Characteristics: All PROCLINIC stainless steel archwires are made using 304v medical grade steel, thereby guaranteeing the most uniform and consistent quality. Round.

STANDARD UPPER ARCHWIRES
Inox

	ROUND	
	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.012	L1850	L1853
.014	L1851	L1854
.016	L1852	L1855
.018	L09902	L09907
.020	L09904	L09909

10 archwires

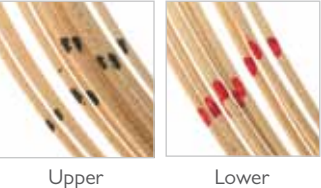




	RECTANGULAR	
	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.016x.016	L1856	L1858
.016x.022	L1857	L1859
.017x.025	L09901	L09906
.019x.025	L09903	L09908
.021x.025	L09905	L09900

10 archwires

Brand: Leone
Characteristics: Stainless steel ovoid-shaped archwires. Highly resistant steel archwires allow any type of shaping without breakage. Standard shape. Made from extra-hard spring wire for better elasticity. A mark (black for upper archwires and red for lower archwires) clearly indicates the midline. Packs of 10. Round.

STAINLESS STEEL TOOTH-COLOURED ARCHWIRES - TRUEFORM SHAPE
Inox

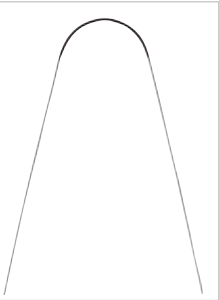


	ROUND			RECTANGULAR	
	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.		Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.014	L0595	L0596	.016x.022	L0605	L0606
.016	L0597	L0598	.017x.025	L0607	L0608
.018	L0599	L0600	.018x.018	L0609	L0610
.020	L0601	L0602	.018x.025	L0611	L0612
			.019x.025	L0613	L0614
			.021x.025	L0615	L0616

10 archwires

Brand: Proclinc.
Characteristics: It is now possible to have a more esthetic orthodontic treatment. With the emphasis primarily on adult orthodontics, the use of aesthetic archwires allows for a very attractive option for these patients without compromising the technique or the results. Round.

AUSTRALIAN COMBINATION WIRE



Brand: A.J.Wilcock
Characteristics: These "Special Plus" grade stainless steel archwires, are highly resistant and ideal to maintain archwire shape including when auxiliary products or elastics are in use. The Combination archwires are rectangular in the anterior section and round in the posterior section permitting a low-friction mechanical slide.

Measure (mm)	32	34	36	38	40
.019x.025"	L9020	L9021	L9022	L9023	L9024

2 units.

STAINLESS STEEL ARCHWIRES - TRUEFORM SHAPE

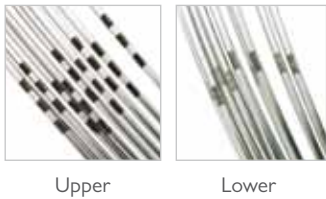
Inox

	ROUND	
	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.012	L0569	L0570
.014	L0571	L0572
.016	L0573	L0574
.018	L0575	L0576
.020	L0577	L0578

10 archwires

	RECTANGULAR	
	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.016x.016	L0579	L0580
.016x.022	L0581	L0582
.017x.025	L0583	L0584
.018x.018	L0585	L0586
.018x.025	L0587	L0588
.019x.025	L0589	L0590
.021x.025	L0591	L0592

10 archwires



Brand: Proclinc.

Characteristics: All PROCLINIC stainless steel archwires are made using 304v medical grade steel, thereby guaranteeing the most uniform and consistent quality. Round.

STAINLESS STEEL ARCHWIRES - EUROPA II SHAPE

Brand: Proclinc

Inox

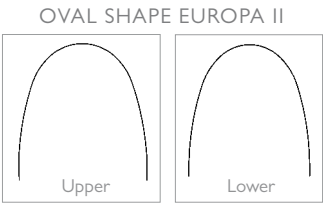
=Products compatible with teh Damon prescription.

	ROUND	
	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.012	L0947	L0948
.014	L0949	L0950
.016	L0951	L0952
.018	L0953	L0954
.020	L0955	L0956

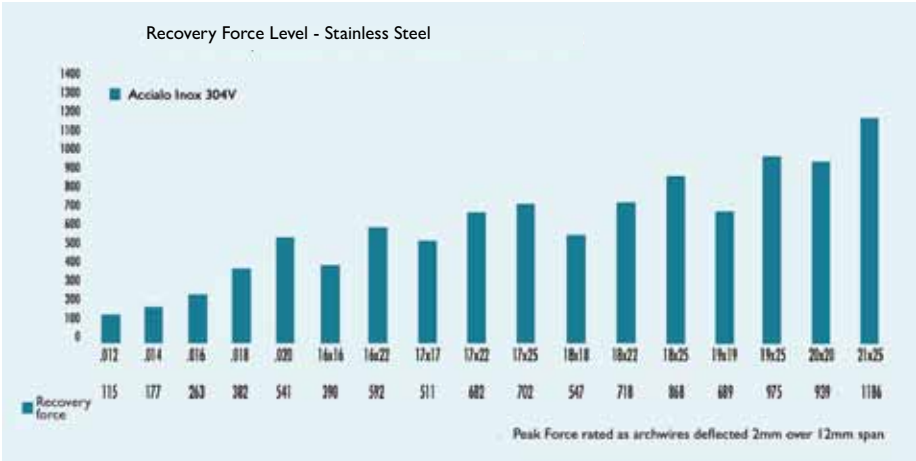
10 archwires

	RECTANGULAR	
	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.016x.016	L0959	L0960
.016x.022	L0961	L0962
.016x.025	L0963	L0964
.017x.025	L0965	L0966
.018x.018	L0967	L0968
.018x.025	L0969	L0970
.019x.025	L0971	L0972
.021x.025	L0973	L0974

10 archwires



Proclinc brand archwires (manufactured by G&H Wire) have an optimum memory recuperation level. In this graph we detail all the data results for each size of archwire.



3-STRAND BRAIDED STAINLESS STEEL ARCHWIRE

Inox



ROUND

	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.0155	L0641	L0642
.0175	L0643	L0644
.0195	L0645	L0646
.0215	L0647	L0648

10 archwires



RECTANGULAR

	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.016x.016	L0649	L0650
.016x.022	L0651	L0652
.017x.025	L0653	L0654
.018x.025	L0655	L0656
.019x.025	L0657	L0658

10 archwires

Brand: Proclinc.

Characteristics: These archwires are generally used in the first stages of treatment due to their smooth feel in order to correct poorly-aligned pieces. They apply low pressure with little deformation. Round.

Brand: Proclinc.

Characteristics: These archwires are generally used in transitional applications in order to align occlusions with less force than normal stainless steel archwires. Rectangular archwires.

6-STRAND BRAIDED STAINLESS STEEL ARCHWIRE

Inox



ROUND

	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.0155	L0659	L0660
.0175	L0661	L0662
.0195	L0663	L0664
.0215	L0665	L0666

10 archwires



Brand: Proclinc.

Characteristics: These archwires are generally used in the first stages of treatment due to their smooth feel in order to correct poorly-aligned pieces. They apply low pressure with little deformation. Round.

8-STRAND BRAIDED STAINLESS STEEL ARCHWIRE

Inox

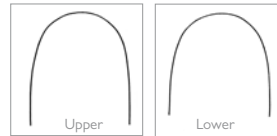


RECTANGULAR

	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.016x.016	L0667	L0668
.016x.022	L0669	L0670
.017x.025	L0671	L0672
.018x.025	L0673	L0674
.019x.025	L0675	L0676
.021x.025	L0677	L0678

10 archwires

OVAL SHAPE



Brand: Proclinc.

Characteristics: These archwires are generally used in transitional applications in order to align occlusions with less force than normal stainless steel archwires. Rectangular archwires.

BRAIDED ARCHWIRES

Inox



Straight lengths
3 wire
Ref.

	Ref.	Ref.
.0155	L0794	L0802
.0175	L0795	L0803
.0195	L0796	L0804
.0215	L0797	L0805



Straight lengths
6 wire
Ref.

	Ref.	Ref.
.0155	L0798	L0806
.0175	L0799	L0807
.0195	L0800	L0808
.0215	L0801	L0809

Spools
6 wire
Ref.

	Ref.	Ref.
	L0810	L0811
	L0812	L0813

Brand: Proclinc.

Characteristics: The most used thickness for retention is .0155". Straight lengths: available in 1 tube of 10 35 cm. units Spools: available in 1 unit measuring 9 metres.



Spools



Straight lengths

SPOOLED LIGATURE WIRE



Ref. L6000

Brand: G&H

Characteristics: Ligature wire drawn to exact, uniform dimensions. Soft temper wire with bright finish. 454 g (1 lb) spools. Wire size: .010"

BRASS SEPARATING WIRE SPOOL .020



Ref. L0880

Brand: G&H

Characteristics: 1 spool 225 g. For separation of molars prior to placing bands.

BOND-A-BRAID (BAB)



Ref. L1236

Brand: Reliance

Characteristics: 10 x 15 cm wires - Lingual Retainer Wire - Permanent retention is greatly enhanced using a flattened, soft, eight-thread wire. The use of this wire prevents torque control problems that can occur when using a round wire - When bonded on the lingual surface of the upper incisors, the wire causes less lower incisor interference due to its low profile. - Being a soft wire, it is easy to adapt and prevents tooth movement associated with active force wires. - It can also be used to hold diastemas closed, maintain difficult extraction sites and splint periodontally compromised teeth.

ORTHO FLEXTECH (OFT2)

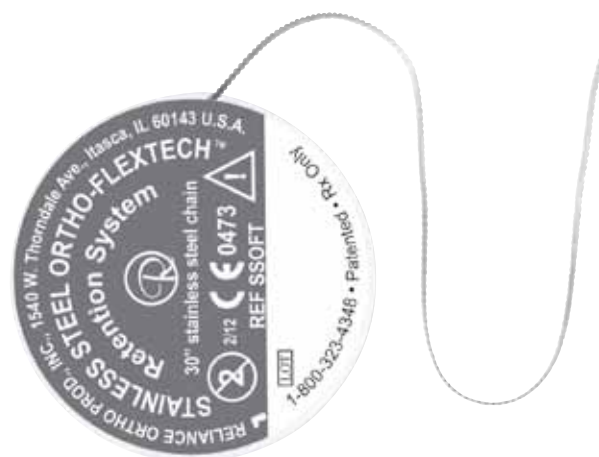


Ref. L1231

Brand: Reliance

Characteristics: 75-cm spool. The latest generation in lingual retention using gold retainer. - Stabilises orthodontic corrections - Prevents rotational relapses - Easy application since it naturally conforms to arch curvature - Less chair time - Low failure rate due to flexible linkage - Laboratory cost savings - Improved patient comfort due to its very low and flat profile - Lasting aesthetics due to its 14-carat gold composition.

ORTHO FLEXTECH (SSOFT) - STAINLESS STEEL



Ref. L1238

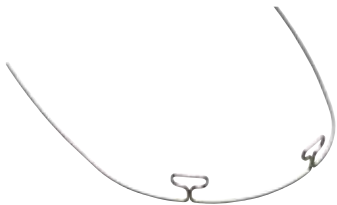
Brand: Reliance

Characteristics: 75-cm spool. The latest generation in lingual retention using stainless steel retainer. - Stabilises orthodontic corrections - Prevents rotational relapses - Easy application since it naturally conforms to arch curvature - Less chair time - Low failure rate due to flexible linkage - Laboratory cost savings - Improved patient comfort due to its very low and flat profile.

2 T-LOOP ARCHWIRE

Brand: Proclinic

Inox



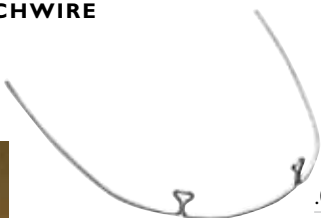
	26mm Ref.	28mm Ref.	30mm Ref.	32mm Ref.	34mm Ref.	36mm Ref.	38mm Ref.	40mm Ref.	42mm Ref.
.016 x .022"	L0679	L0680	L0681	L0682	L0683	L0684	L0685	L0686	L0687
.017 x .025"	L0688	L0689	L0690	L0691	L0692	L0693	L0694	L0695	L0696
.019 x .025"	L0697	L0698	L0699	L0700	L0701	L0702	L0703	L0704	L0705

5 archwires

2 KEYHOLE-LOOP ARCHWIRE

Brand: Proclinic

Inox



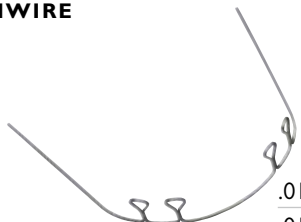
	26mm Ref.	28mm Ref.	30mm Ref.	32mm Ref.	34mm Ref.	36mm Ref.	38mm Ref.	40mm Ref.	42mm Ref.
.016 x .022"	L0715	L0716	L0717	L0718	L0719	L0720	L0721	L0722	L0723
.017 x .025"	L0724	L0725	L0726	L0727	L0728	L0729	L0730	L0731	L0732
.019 x .025"	L0733	L0734	L0735	L0736	L0737	L0738	L0739	L0740	L0741

5 archwires

4 KEYHOLE-LOOP ARCHWIRE

Brand: Proclinic

Inox



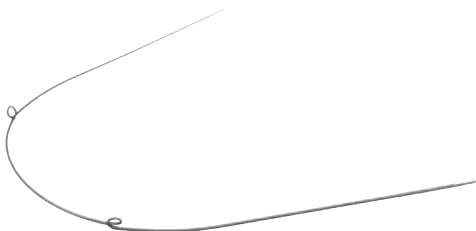
	26mm Ref.	28mm Ref.	30mm Ref.	32mm Ref.	34mm Ref.	36mm Ref.	38mm Ref.	40mm Ref.	42mm Ref.
.016 x .022"	L0751	L0752	L0753	L0754	L0755	L0756	L0757	L0758	L0759
.017 x .025"	L0760	L0761	L0762	L0763	L0764	L0765	L0766	L0767	L0768
.019 x .025"	L0769	L0770	L0771	L0772	L0773	L0774	L0775	L0776	L0777

5 archwires

AUSTRALIAN ARCHWIRE WITH VERTICAL LOOPS

Brand: A.J. Wilcock

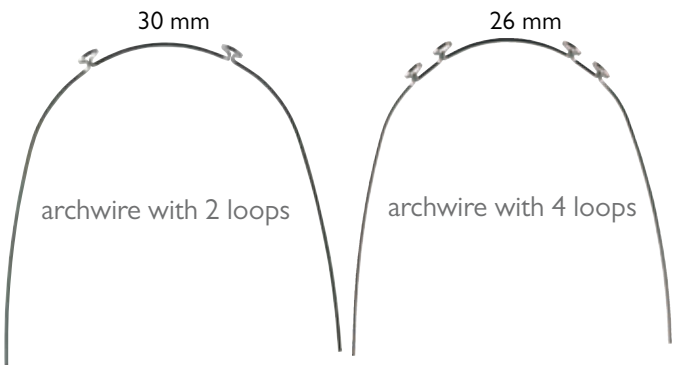
Characteristics: 2 archwire



Distance between loops (mm)	Ref.
28	L3265
30	L3266
32	L3267
34	L3268
36	L3269
38	L3270
40	L3271
42	L3272

Diameter: .016"

How to measure the loop distances using a flexible ruler Ref. L9185





3.989
ORTHODONTIC
PRODUCTS
AND RISING

the widest range of orthodontic products and brands in Europe and is a one-stop shop for many of our customers

- **3,989** orthodontic products and rising.
- **245** different orthodontic brands (3M Unitek, Forestadent, Ortho Technology, Leone, Ortho Organizers, Hu-Friedy, Reliance Orthodontics, Dentronix, TDM Yamaura)
- **Over 99%** of all the products requested by our customers is in stock and **ready to be delivered.**

ARCHWIRE DISPENSER - ALUMINUM

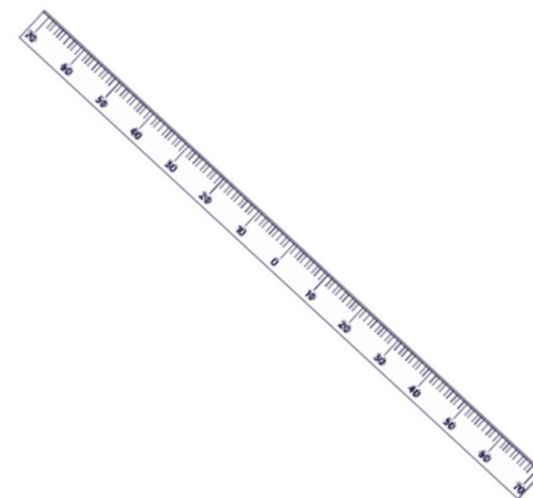


Brand: Proclinc.

Characteristics: **AUTOCLAVABLE.** Sterilisable by autoclave or dry heat. Archwires not included. Measurements: 4 cm high x 20 cm wide x 9.5 cm deep..

Ref. L0905

FLEXIBLE MILLIMETRE RULER



Brand: Proclinc.

Characteristics: Flexible ruler in millimetres. Measures 70mm from the centre line.

Ref. L9185

THERMAL INSTRUMENT FOR NITI ARCHWIRES



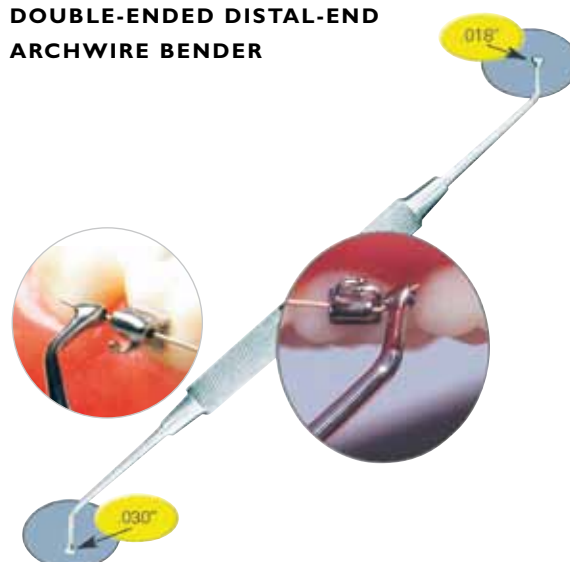
Brand: Proclinc.

Characteristics: Thermal instrument.. Stainless steel.

Ref. L0865

Fill the instrument's tank with water and leave it in the freezer. Once the water has frozen, it is ready for use. Its compact design allows for precise activation at specific points on the thermal NiTi archwire.

DOUBLE-ENDED DISTAL-END ARCHWIRE BENDER



Brand: Proclinc.

Characteristics: I bender. Stainless steel.

Ref. L0942

New model of one of the most useful instruments in orthodontics. Now available with two ends, with an .018" opening at one end and a .030" opening at the other. This design allows both small- and large-diameter archwires to be bent more accurately. Allows access to distal ends of archwires for bending (cinching) or straightening (uncinching). Given its length, it can even reach third molars.

CINCH BACK PLIERS / DISTAL BENDER



Brand: Ortho Technology

Characteristics: Pliers to cinch back or bend NiTi archwires up to .022"x.028" behind the molar tube. Ideal design for maximum patient comfort and ease-of-use by the clinician. Can be used in any quadrant, directly inside the mouth.

Ref. L24087

ARCHWIRE ORGANISER WITH LID



Brand: Ortho Technology
Characteristics: 1 unit. Archwire Organiser with lid, made from clear methacrylate. With space for 12 different types of archwires.
Ref. L24077

STAINLESS STEEL STRAIGHT LENGTHS



ROUND



RECTANGULAR

	Ref.		Ref.		Ref.
.012"/0,3 mm	L0778	.024"/0,6 mm	L0783	.016x.016	L0788
.014"/0,35 mm	L0779	.028"/0,7 mm	L0784	.016x.022	L0789
.016"/0,40 mm	L0780	.032"/0,8 mm	L0785	.017x.025	L0790
.018"/0,45mm	L0781	.036"/0,9 mm	L0786	.018x.025	L0791
.020"/0,5 mm	L0782	.040"/1 mm	L0787	.019x.025	L0792
				.021x.025	L0793

Brand: Proclinc.
Characteristics: The PROCLINIC brand steel straight lengths are manufactured using medical grade 304v steel and are perfect for use in clinics and the laboratory. This level of quality resists deformation.

COLBOLOY BLUEE " BLUEE ELGILOY TYPE"

Brand: Proclinc.



ROUND

	Ref.
.014"/0,35 mm	L1123
.016"/0,40 mm	L1124
.018"/0,45 mm	L1125
.028"/0,70 mm	L3068
.030"/0,76 mm	L1126
.032"/0,81 mm	L1127
.036"/0,90 mm	L3069
.040"/1,00 mm	L3070
.045"/1,14 mm	L1128
.051"/1,29 mm	L1129

10 straight lengths



RECTANGULAR

	Ref.
.016x.016"	L3071
.016x.022"	L3072
.017x.025"	L3073
.018x.025"	L1130
.019x.025"	L1131
.021x.025"	L1132

10 straight lengths

Round. Like ELGILOY BlueE wire, Colbloy BlueE Nickel Cobalt wire is a unique alloy with highly beneficial characteristics:

- Soft and temperable
- Fractures less and resists much more stress.
- Allows precise, intricate bending.
- May be heat treated after formation to increase its strength. (10 minutes at 480°C)
- Especially for use in removable and functional appliances
- To make Quad Helix and Palatal Arch Bars
- It is preferred by laboratories and orthodontists using the Ricketts and Bioprogressive technique.

BRAIDED WIRE STRAIGHT LENGTHS



Straight lengths
3 wire
Ref.

Spools
3 wire
Ref.

.0155	L0794	L0802
.0175	L0795	L0803
.0195	L0796	L0804
.0215	L0797	L0805



Straight lengths
6 wire
Ref.

Spools
6 wire
Ref.

Spools
7 wire
Ref.

.0155	L0798	L0806	L0810
.0175	L0799	L0807	L0811
.0195	L0800	L0808	L0812
.0215	L0801	L0809	L0813

Brand: Proclinc.

Characteristics: The most used thickness for retention is .0155". Straight lengths: available in 1 tube of 10 35 cm. units Spools: available in 1 unit measuring 9 metres.

SPECIAL BLUEE AUSTRALIAN WIRE

Characteristics: Spools 63 cm.

- Ref. L3273 Special bluee .016".
- Ref. L3274 Special yellow .016".
- Ref. L3275 Special yellow .020".



TURRET TO FORM RECTANGULAR AND ROUND ARCHWARES

Characteristics: To shape an archwire with or without torque.
Available in 8 different models, each one ina distinctive different colour.
The body of the turrets are made from Stainless Steel.

	BLACK TURRET LEONE Ref. L1973	To form rectangular archwires with 0°-10°-16°-23° torque. For .016" x .022" wire only.
	SILVER TURRET LEONE Ref. L1972	To form rectangular archwires with 0°-7°-10°-13°-16° torque. For .021x.025" and .021x.028" wire only
	BLUEE TURRET LEONE Ref. L1970	To form .016" to .0215" rectangular archwires (.016 x .016 / .016 x .022 / .017 x .025 / .018 x .018 / .018 x .025 / .019 x .025 / .021 x .025)
	PURPLE TURRET LEONE Ref. L1974	To form rectangular archwires with 0°-10°-16°-23° torque. For .016" x .016" wire only
	GREEN TURRET LEONE Ref. L1975	To form .014" -.016" -.018" -.020" round archwires.
	GOLD TURRET LEONE Ref. L1971	To form rectangular archwires with 0°-7°-10°-13°-16° torque. For .018 x .018 and .018 x .025 wire only



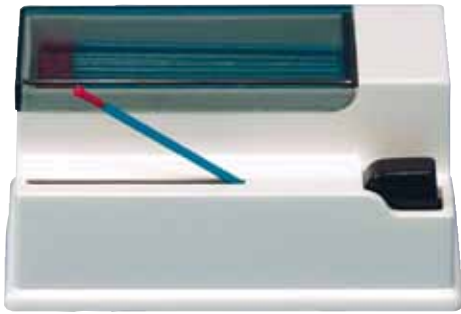
RED ARCHWIRE MARKERS



Brand: Proclinic.
Characteristics: 100 Markers. Coloured wax on a disposable stick.

- Ref. L0859 Red
- Ref. L0860 White

ARCHWIRE MARKER DISPENSER



Brand: Proclinic.
Characteristics: For use with reference numbers L0859 and L0860. To avoid cross-contamination. Dispense markers one at a time. Markers not included. Measurements: 4.6 cm high, 10 cm wide, 6.1 cm deep.

Ref. L0861

WIDE RANGE

Dontic offers a wide range of Metal and Aesthetic brackets and also the specialised accesories. We work with many of the best European and US brands and also the most commonly-used prescriptions.

Prescriptions

Roth	.018" e .022"
Ricketts	.018"
Standard Edgewise	.018" e .022"
McLaughlin-Bennett-Trevisi	.022"
Alexander	.018"
Vertical Slot Roth	.022"



Hooks

Canines	with / without hooks
Premolars	with / without hooks
Laterals	with / without hooks



Easy identification.

Brackets marked with the FDI number. .



Biocompatibility



Metal Brackets:

- with Nickel
- without Nickel



Aesthetic Brackets:

- Ceramic Brackets
- Plastic Brackets
- Fibre Glass Brackets



BRACKETS

Contents








Low Friction

Self-Ligating Metal Brackets / Low Friction	26
Clarity SL 3M Unitek	26
Lotus Plus Ortho Technology.....	27
F-1000 Leone, Quick 2.0 Forestadent, Logic Line Leone.....	28
Quick 2.0 Brackets Forestadent	28
Low Friction Logic Line Brackets Leone,.....	29

Metallic

Proclinic Brand Metal Brackets	30-31
 Proclinic Brand Biocompatible Nickel-Free Brackets	32
Victory Metal Brackets - 3M Unitek	33
Proclinic Brand Alexander Brackets.....	34
Proclinic Brand Vertical Slot Brackets	35
Leone Metal Brackets	36-37
Leone Mini Diagonali Brackets	38-39
 Sprint Metal Brackets Forestadent	40-41
Lancer Metal Brackets	42-43
Elite Metal Brackets Ortho Organizers	44

Aesthetic

 Proclinic Brand Ceramic Brackets.....	46-47
 Proclinic Brand Composite Brackets.....	48-49
Clarity Ceramic Brackets- 3M Unitek	50-51
 Aqua Ceramic Brackets - Leone	52
 Intrigue Silk Ceramic Brackets - Lancer	53
 Fibre Glass Brackets - Leone	54
 Natura Brackets - Leone.....	55
 Brilliant Brackets - Forestadent	56
Image Brackets - Gestenco	57

Aesthetic accesories	59
Bracket Instruments.....	60-61

CLARITY SL - SELF-LIGATING CERAMIC BRACKET



- Design**
- Aesthetic Self-Ligating Bracket.
 - Translucent Polycrystalline bracket.
 - Twin bracket, Rhomboidal and rounded edges.



- Metallic Slot.**
- Helps slide.
 - Makes the bracket more rigid

Hooks bidireccional

Sistema colore ID



- Slot verticale**
- Auxiliary products may be used.

- Mesial and Distal Extensions**
- Eases Rotation Control.

- APC PLUS adhesive available on base**
- Simplifies bonding.
 - Eases positioning and excess clear up.
 - Turns invisible after curing.

Brand: 3M Unitek

Characteristics: The Clarity SL brackets combine the benefits of a passive self-ligating system in a twin bracket and with the aesthetic qualities your patients demand, providing you with an efficient and predictable treatment method, with the results that you and your patients will appreciate..



MBT .022"	 Torque	 Angul.	With APC adhesive incorporated Ref.	Without APC adhesive incorporated Ref.
11	17°	4°	L02973	L02990
21	17°	4°	L02972	L02989
12	10°	8°	L02975	L02992
22	10°	8°	L02974	L02991
13g	0°	8°	L02977	L02994
23g	0°	8°	L02976	L02993
14/15g	7°	0°	L02979	L02996
24/25g	7°	0°	L02978	L02995
31/32/41/42	6°	0°	L02980	L02997
33g	0°	3°	L02981	L02998
43g	0°	3°	L02982	L02999
34g	12°	2°	L02983	L03000
44g	12°	2°	L02984	L03001
35g	17°	2°	L02985	L03002
45g	17°	2°	L02986	L03003

Intelligent Clip

- Easy archwire insertio and removal
- Archwire is automatically freed with excessive force levels
- Open and clean design which improves patient hygiene

Reliable Adhesion and Debonding

- Micro Cristaline surface with mechanical base
- Anatomical survice, specific for each tooth
- Stress concentrated in the base to aid debonding.

ROTH .018"	 Torque	 Ang.	With APC adhesive incorporated Ref.	Without APC adhesive incorporated Ref.
11	12°	5°	L03006	L03015
21	12°	5°	L03005	L03014
12	8°	9°	L03008	L03017
22	8°	9°	L03007	L03016
13g	2°	9°	L03010	L03019
23g	2°	9°	L03009	L03018
14/15g	7°	0°	L03012	L03021
24/25g	7°	0°	L03011	L03020

	With APC adhesive incorporated	With APC adhesive incorporated	Without adhesive incorporated	With adhesive incorporated
	5-5 Upper Lower	5-5 only upper.	5-5 Upper Lower	5-5 Only Upper.
MBT .022"	L02970	L02971	L02987	L02988
*ROTH .018"		L03004		L03013

* 3M Version of this prescription. Does not imply support of the prescription doctor.

Clarity SL Bracket Instruments:

- Ref. 9329 Archwire Insertion Instrument
- Ref. L9230 Archwire Insertion Instrument
- Ref. L9228 Archwire Removal Instrument

"g" = con hooks

SMARTCLIP™ SELF-LIGATING BRACKETS

Brand: 3M Unitek

Characteristics: Self-ligating bracket system, which includes the properties of Nickel Titanium in a unique design. With this system it is not necessary open or close clips, since the nickel titanium hooks are programmed to impede the archwires from leaving the bracket slot. Twin bracket. Available with or without APC adhesive..



TECNICA MBT Canines and premolars hooks.

KIT	MBT .018" Ref.	MBT .022" Ref.
20 brackets		
5-5 Upper and lower	L0282	L0283
5-5 Upper and lower APC	L0284	L0285

SELF-LIGATING BRACKETS

Brand: Ortho Organizers

Characteristics: 1 Case of 20 brackets. Passive self-ligating bracket system. Closing system on the face of the bracket. Colour coded. Smooth labial surface.



Kit	Roth.018 Ref.	Roth.022 Ref.	MBT .018 Ref.	MBT .022" Ref.
5-5 Upper and lower (20 bckts).	L9507	L9509	L9506	L9508

LOTUS ROTH PASSIVE SELF-LIGATING BRACKETS

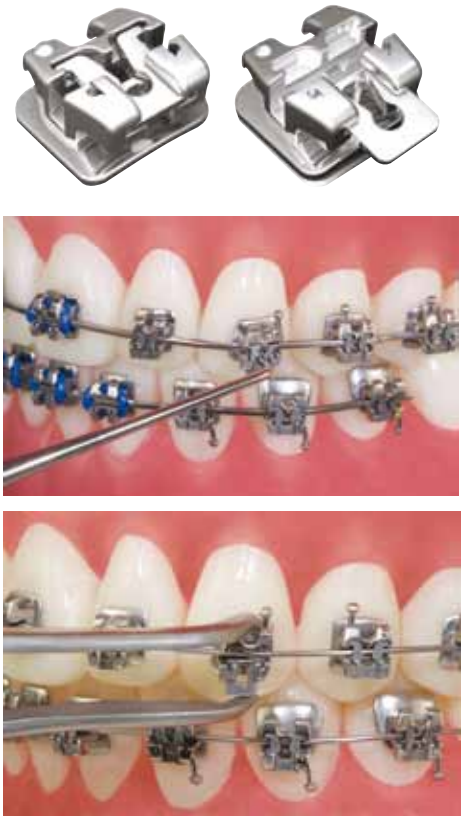


LOTUS™ BRACKET

Brand: Ortho Technology

Characteristics: This hybrid bracket is the result of the latest technology and low-force treatments. These brackets are smaller than most other self-ligating brackets. However, thanks to their tie-wings, they allow easy placement and maintenance of elastic spoolss when needed. Treatment with the Lotus™ bracket is based on lateral arch development creating pleasant, toothy smiles.

Instrument for brackets Lotus Plus: Ref. L24092 Kit Lotus



Characteristics:

Lotus is a Self-ligating Stainless Steel Passive Bracket system. It contains a patented convertible clip, which if during the final phase of the treatment, more friction is desired, the clip can be removed easily converting it into a twin bracket to be able to apply ligatures.

Easy opening:

The Lotus™ bracket opens very easily and requires no specific instruments. Simply insert the end of an explorer into the circular opening located just below the archwire slot. Rotate the explorer in a 45° downward motion, gently easing the clip open. The clip will "click" once as it disengages and a second time when fully opened.

Secure closure:

Using utility pliers or tweezers, place one open tip at the top of the bracket and the other open tip at the bottom of the clip. Gently apply pressure to the pliers to close the clip. Once the clip begins to close, it will "click" once as it starts to close and a second time when fully closed..

TECNICA ROTH

5X5 HOOKS 3-4-5 20 brackets	.022" Ref.
Lotus™ roth Passive self-ligating brackets	L24090

Ref.	Kits I Case (5-5 Upper and Lower) hooks in 3e, 4e y 5e.
L24163	Damon .022" Torque Standard
L24164	Damon .022" Torque Basso
L24165	Damon .022" Super Torque
L24090	Roth .022"
L24091	MBT .022"

Ref.	.022"x.028" Tecnica Damon Basso Torque	Torque	Ang.
L24111	11	+2	+5
L24112	21	+2	+5
L24113	12	-5	+9
L24114	22	-5	+9
L24115	13 + hooks	-9	+5
L24116	23 + hooks	-9	+5
L24099	14/15 + hooks	-11	+2
L24100	24/25 + hooks	-11	+2
L24117	41	-11	+2
L24118	31	-11	+2
L24119	42	-11	+4
L24120	32	-11	+4
L24121	43 + hooks	0	+5
L24122	33 + hooks	0	+5
L24107	44 + hooks	-12	+4
L24108	34 + hooks	-12	+4
L24109	45 + hooks	-17	+4
L24110	35 + hooks	-17	+4

Ref.	.022"x.028" Tecnica M.B.T	Torque	Ang.
L24133	11	+17	+4
L24134	21	+17	+4
L24135	12	+10	+8
L24136	22	+10	+8
L24137	13 + hooks	0	+8
L24138	23 + hooks	0	+8
L24139	14/15 + hooks	-7	0
L24140	24/25 + hooks	-7	0
L24141	31/32/41/42	-6	0
L24142	43 + hooks	0	+3
L24143	33 + hooks	0	+3
L24144	44 + hooks	-12	+2
L24145	34 + hooks	-12	+2
L24146	45 + hooks	-17	+2
L24147	35 + hooks	-17	+2

Ref.	.022"x.028" Tecnica Damon Standard Torque	Torque	Ang.
L24093	11	+15	+5
L24094	21	+15	+5
L24095	12	+6	+9
L24096	22	+6	+9
L24097	13 + hooks	+7	+5
L24098	23 + hooks	+7	+5
L24099	14/15 + hooks	-11	+2
L24100	24/25 + hooks	-11	+2
L24101	41	-3	+2
L24102	31	-3	+2
L24103	42	-3	+4
L24104	32	-3	+4
L24105	43 + hooks	+7	+5
L24106	33 + hooks	+7	+5
L24107	44 + hooks	-12	+4
L24108	34 + hooks	-12	+4
L24109	45 + hooks	-17	+4
L24110	35 + hooks	-17	+4

Ref.	.022"x.028" Tecnica Damon Super Torque	Torque	Ang.
L24123	11	+22	+5
L24124	21	+22	+5
L24125	12	+13	+9
L24126	22	+13	+9
L24127	13 + hooks	+11	+5
L24128	23 + hooks	+11	+5
L24099	14/15 + hooks	-11	+2
L24100	24/15 + hooks	-11	+2
L24101	41	-3	+2
L24102	31	-3	+2
L24103	42	-3	+4
L24104	32	-3	+4
L24129	43 + hooks	+13	+5
L24130	33 + hooks	+13	+5
L24131	44 + hooks	-5	+4
L24132	34 + hooks	-5	+4
L24109	45 + hooks	-17	+4
L24110	35 + hooks	-17	+4

Ref.	.022"x.028" Tecnica Roth	Torque	Ang.
L24148	11	+12	+5
L24149	21	+12	+5
L24150	12	+8	+9
L24151	22	+8	+9
L24152	13 + hooks	0	+11
L24153	23 + hooks	0	+11
L24154	14/15 + hooks	-7	0
L24155	24/25 + hooks	-7	0
L24156	31/32/41/42	0	0
L24157	43 + hooks	-11	+5
L24158	33 + hooks	-11	+5
L24159	44 + hooks	-17	0
L24160	34 + hooks	-17	0
L24161	45 + hooks	-22	0
L24162	35 + hooks	-22	0

BRACKETS F100 DAMON STANDARD
I CASE



Brand: Leone
Characteristics: Damon prescription:
- Easy opening and closing
- Biomechanically versatile
- Comfortable for the patient..

Ref. L0097 I Case of 20 brackets.
Ref. L0098 10 cases = 200 brackets.
Ref. L0099 Strumento bracket + Self-Ligating F1000



DR. DAMON PRESCRIPTION STANDARD .022"

UPPER	TORQUE	ANG
CENTRALS	+12°	+5°
LATERALS	+8°	+9°
Canine	0°	+6°
1os PREMOLAR	+7°	+2°
2os PREMOLAR	+7°	+2°

LOWER	TORQUE	ANG
INCISOR	-1°	+2°
Canine	0°	+5°
1os PREMOLAR	-12°	+2°
2os PREMOLAR	-17°	+2°

- Easy opening and closing- Thanks to the clip system under the tie-wings.
- Circular Slot Design - minimizes friction.
- Tie-wings designed to permit use with ligatures.
- Pentagonal base
- Minimum In-Out
- Easy hygiene due to special clip system and lateral slots.

QUICK 2.0 AUTO-LIGATING BRACKETS

BRAND: Forestadent

Kits	Roth .018"	Roth .022"	MBT .018"	MBT .022"
I CASE (20 BRACKETS)	L0025	L0026	L0027	L0028
5 CASE (100 BRACKETS)	L0029	L0030	L0031	L0032

Come with canine and premolar hooks.

Sizes	Roth .018"	Roth .022"	MBT .018"	MBT .022"
11 (Centrals)	L0037	L0052	L0067	L0082
21 (Centrals)	L0038	L0053	L0068	L0083
12 (Laterals)	L0039	L0054	L0069	L0084
22 (Laterals)	L0040	L0055	L0070	L0085
13g	L0041	L0056	L0071	L0086
23g	L0042	L0057	L0072	L0087
14g/15g	L0043	L0058	L0073	L0088
24g/25g	L0044	L0059	L0074	L0089
31/32/41/42 (Incisor)	L0045	L0060	L0075	L0090
33g	L0046	L0061	L0076	L0091
43g	L0047	L0062	L0077	L0092
34g	L0048	L0063	L0078	L0093
44g	L0049	L0064	L0079	L0094
35g	L0050	L0065	L0080	L0095
45g	L0051	L0066	L0081	L0096

Brackets Universali for Molars		
Sizes	.018"	.022"
16/17	L0015	L0019
26/27	L0016	L0020
36/37	L0017	L0021
46/47	L0018	L0022

1 units

Sonda "Quick Director"
L0023
g = with hook



Characteristics:

The new generation bracket, with improved efficacy, makes treatment more pleasant for the user (patient and doctor) and much more profitable. In combination with the recently developed molar bracket, the result is a perfectly coordinated system that will allow you to save time.

The Quick 2.0 Bracket System.

Improvements include a new better shaped clip that can easily be opened and closed thanks to its increased resistance. In addition, the lower anterior brackets have been redesigned with a lower profile.

New clip.

The new clip has been reinforced to reduce possible deformation caused by frequent opening and closing. The new design slightly increases the clip's tension, improving rotation control and guaranteeing a safe and precise low level of friction between the archwire and the slot. New brackets for lower front teeth.

New brackets for lower front teeth.

The new bracket design for lower incisors has a very low profile and rounded edges. Patient comfort is significantly increased and irritation of the labial soft tissues disappears.

The new Quick 2.0 molar bracket represents a very efficient treatment option.

The new molar bracket ® offers significant advantages when changing archwires. The inconvenience of bending the archwires distal to the 1st and 2nd molar tubes becomes a thing of the past. The time used to cut and bend the distal end of the archwire in the patient's mouth is no longer necessary and this may be done outside the mouth.

Design

The new molar bracket is compatible with the previous version of Quick bracket and is very easy to tie in. Open the clip, insert the archwire into the bracket slot and reclose the clip by pressing on the end of the clip.

Facile

When working with conventional molar tubes, the NiTi archwires sometimes make cutting and bending the distal end difficult. With the new molar bracket, the archwire is measured on the model outside of the mouth (it is cut and bent on the model). Once prepared, the archwire only has to be inserted into the slot and the clips closed. This offers tremendous advantages, especially with the time gained compared with conventional tubes.

Safer

By cutting the archwires outside of the mouth, the danger of the cut end of the archwire falling into the patient's pharynx disappears. Additionally, cutting extremely thin archwires (0.010 - 0.013") in the mouth can sometimes be very difficult.

Versatile

In order to adapt to your needs, the new molar bracket is available in two versions: The standard version with the characteristic three-dimensional base of the Quick bracket and the "Big Foot" version, which consists of an oversized base that can easily be adapted to the molar.

BRACKETS LOGIC LINE™

Brand: Leone

Brackets with hooks for canines and premolars. Low friction for everyone! **A new design for optimum use with Slide™ ligatures.**

Logic Line™ brackets combine the most recent scientific studies on low friction biomechanics with the reliability and ease-of-use of tried and tested twin brackets.

The possibility of using either Slide™ low friction ligatures or conventional ligatures gives a versatile therapeutic option that is not achieved with other systems.

The application of low, high or combined friction biomechanics enables the most beneficial therapy to be used for each phase of treatment; treatment times are therefore shorter, allowing greater patient satisfaction

- **unique low friction system with aesthetic option.**
- **Allows complete control :**
- **Low Friction with Slide™ ligatures during the alignment and levelling phases**
- **Use of normal ligatures in other phases when low friction is not important.**

Metal

- MIM Manufacturing Technology - 80
- Mesh Pad
- Marked with part number on the base.

Aesthetic

- Micro-filled Copolymer
- Neutral colour
- High retention base with micro-cells



Kits	Roth .022" Metall	Roth .022" Aesthetic
I CASE (20 BRACKETS)	L1728	L1729

Come with canine and premolar hooks.

	Replacement Size	Roth .022"	Roth .022"
Upper	11 (Central)	L1730	L1745
	21 (Central)	L1731	L1746
	12 (Lateral)	L1732	L1747
	22 (Lateral)	L1733	L1748
	13g	L1734	L1749
	23g	L1735	L1750
	14/15	L1760	
	14g/15g	L1736	L1751
	24/25	L1761	
24g/25g	L1737	L1752	
Lower	31/32/41/42 (Incisor)	L1738	L1753
	33g	L1739	L1754
	43g	L1740	L1755
	34g	L1741	L1756
	44g	L1742	L1757
	35g	L1743	L1758
	45g	L1744	L1759

package 10 brackets
g = with hooks

BRACKETS LINGUAL IDEA-L



Brand: Leone

Characteristics:

The lingual system, idea-L has been created to treat patients lingually.







Ref.	
L14400	Brackets Lingual-idea-L Anterior Upper/Lower 5u.
L14401	Brackets Lingual-idea-L Premolar Upper/Lower 5u.
L14402	Brackets Lingual-idea-L and ligatures Kit
L14403	Brackets Idea-L Gauge Kit Sizes 1 to 6 (120u.)
L14404	Slides ligatures extrasmall (60u.)
L14405	Lingual archwires memoria 014 Small 2u.
L14406	Lingual archwires memoria 014 Medium 2u.
L14407	Lingual archwires memoria 014 Large 2u.
L14408	Lingual archwires memoria 016 Small 2u.
L14409	Lingual archwires memoria 016 Medium 2u.
L14410	Lingual archwires memoria 016 Large 2u.
L14411	Lingual archwires memoria 012 Small 2u.
L14412	Lingual archwires memoria 012 Medium 2u.
L14413	Lingual archwires memoria 012 Large 2u.

METAL BRACKETS

Brand: Proclinic





TECNICA ROTH

	Number	Torque	Angle			Colour-coded
				.018" x .030" Ref.	.022" x .030" Ref.	
Upper	11 (Central)	12°	5°	L2816	L2838	●
	21 (Central)	12°	5°	L2822	L2844	●
	12 (Lateral)	8°	9°	L2817	L2839	●
	22 (Lateral)	8°	9°	L2823	L2845	●
	13g	0°	10°	L2819	L2841	●
	23g	0°	10°	L2825	L2847	●
	14/15/24/25 (Premolar)	-7°	0°	L2820	L2842	● ●
	14g/15g	-7°	0°	L2821	L2843	●
	24g/25g	-7°	0°	L2826	L2848	○
	31/32/41/42 (Incisor)	-1°	0°	L2827	L2849	
Lower	33g	-11°	7°	L2829	L2851	●
	43g	-11°	7°	L2835	L2857	●
	34/44 (Premolar)	-17°	0°	L2830	L2852	● ●
	34g	-17°	0°	L2831	L2853	●
	44g	-17°	0°	L2836	L2858	●
	35/45 (Premolar)	-22°	0°	L2832	L2854	● ●
	35g	-22°	0°	L2833	L2855	● + raya
	45g	-22°	0°	L2837	L2859	● + raya

"g" = with hooks

Bag of 5 units with / without hooks

TECNICA STANDARD EDGEWISE

	Number	Torque	Angle		
				.018" x .030" Ref.	.022" x .030" Ref.
Upper	11/21 (Central)	0°	0°	L2862	L2867
	12/22 (Lateral)	0°	0°	L2863	L2868
	13/23 (Canine)	0°	0°	L2864	L2869
	14/15/24/25 (Premolar)	0°	0°	L2865	L2870
Lower	31/32/41/42 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L2866	L2871
	33/43 (Canines)	0°	0°	L2864	L2869
	34/35/44/45 (premolars)	0°	0°	L2865	L2870

Bag of 5 units with / without hooks

Upper	Lower
canines-hooks in distale	Hooks in distale
bicúspides- hooks in mesiale	

NUMBERING SYSTEM FDI

	Patient Right Side	Patient Left Side
UPPER	18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28
LOWER	48 47 46 45 44 43 42 41	31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38



METAL BRACKETS

Brand: Proclinic



I CASE KIT
20 brackets



5 CASE KIT
100 brackets



TECNICA ROTH
(5-5 upper and lower)

I CASE KIT
20 brackets

5 CASE KIT
100 brackets

	.018" Ref.	.022" Ref.		.018" Ref.	.022" Ref.
WITH HOOK ON 3	L2812	L2813		L6001	L2990
WITH HOOKS ON 3,4,5	L2814	L2815		L6002	L2991



TECNICA STANDARD EDGEWISE

KIT OF I CASE (5-5 upper and lower) 20 brackets	.018" Ref.	.022" Ref.
Without hooks	L2860	L2861



METAL BRACKETS
NICKEL-FREE

Brand: Proclinic



TECNICA ROTH

	Number	Torque	Angle		
				.018" x .030" Ref.	.022" x .030" Ref.
Upper	11 (Central)	12°	5°	L2938	L2957
	21 (Central)	12°	5°	L2943	L2962
	12 (Lateral)	8°	9°	L2939	L2958
	22 (Lateral)	8°	9°	L2944	L2963
	13g	-2°	10°	L2940	L2959
	23g	-2°	10°	L2945	L2964
	14/15/24/25 (premolars)	-7°	0°	L2941	L2960
	14g/15g	-7°	0°	L2942	L2961
Lower	24g/25g	-7°	0°	L2947	L2966
	31/32/41/42 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L2948	L2967
	33g	-11°	5°	L2949	L2968
	43g	-11°	5°	L2954	L2973
	34/44 (premolars)	-17°	0°	L2950	L2969
	34g	-17°	0°	L2951	L2970
	44g	-17°	0°	L2955	L2975
	35/45 (premolars)	-22°	0°	L2952	L2971
	35g	-22°	0°	L2953	L2972
	45g	-22°	0°	L2956	L2977

Bag of 5 units with / without hooks "g" = with hooks



TECNICA STANDARD EDGEWISE

	Number	Torque	Angle		
				.018" x .030" Ref.	.022" x .030" Ref.
Upper	11/21 (Central)	0°	0°	L2980	L2985
	12/22 (Lateral)	0°	0°	L2981	L2986
	13/23 (Canines)	0°	0°	L2982	L2987
	14/15/24/25 (Premolars)	0°	0°	L2983	L2988
Lower	31/32/41/42 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L2984	L2989
	33/43 (Canines)	0°	0°	L2982	L2987
	34/35/44/45 (premolars)	0°	0°	L2983	L2988

5 bracket

TECNICA MBT

	Number	Torque	Angle	
				.022" Ref.
Upper	11 (Central)	17°	4°	L3280
	21 (Central)	17°	4°	L3281
	12 (Lateral)	10°	8°	L3282
	22 (Lateral)	10°	8°	L3283
	13g	0°	8°	L3284
	23g	0°	8°	L3285
	14/15/24/25 (premolars)	-7°	0°	L3286
	14g/15g	-7°	0°	L3287
Lower	24g/25g	-7°	0°	L3288
	31/32/41/42 (Incisors)	-6°	0°	L3289
	33g	-0°	3°	L3291
	43g	-0°	3°	L3290
	34/44 (premolars)	-12°	2°	L3292
	34g	-12°	2°	L3294
	44g	-12°	2°	L3293
	35/45 (premolars)	-17°	2°	L3295
	35g	-17°	2°	L3297
	45g	-17°	2°	L3296

Bag of 5 units with / without hooks
"g" = with hooks

Ref.

HOOK 3,4,5	L3298
WITH HOOKS ON 3,4,5	L3299
PACK OF 20 BRACKETS .022"	

ROTH BRACKETS COLOUR CODE
on the Disto-Gingival

	Left	Right
Upper	Yellow	Red
Lower	Black	Green

TECNICA ROTH

KIT DA I CAS5 (5-5 upper and lower)	.018" Ref.	.022" Ref.
WITH HOOK ON 3	L2934	L2935
WITH HOOKS ON 3,4,5	L2936	L2937

BIOCOMPATIBLE EDGEWISE BRACKETS .022"

KIT DA I CAS5 (5-5 upper and lower)	.018" Ref.	.022" Ref.
Without hooks	L2978	L2979

Torque -12° and angle 2°. Advantages of PROCLINIC biocompatible metal brackets:

- Nickel-free, thus allowing treatment without allergic reactions.
- Features that are equal to or better than other brackets.
- MIM manufacturing technology using extremely technologically advanced process.
- Sand-blasted base for better adhesion. Compatible with all common orthodontic adhesives.- Optional hooks on canines and premolars.
- Rhomboid shape with marked midline, for easy and accurate placement.
- Torque in the base, allowing better slot access and visually identifying the torque ratio.
- Low profile with rounded edges for maximum patient comfort.
- All the special advantages of being a Proclinic product.

BRACKETS VICTORY

BRAND: 3M Unitek

Characteristics:

- Metal Bracket
- High-strength bond
- Easily identifiable system
- Torque in base
- Mini Brackets



The low-profile hook and small ball make up a single piece of metal for greater patient comfort.



Innovative base design incorporating an 80 gauge mesh, offering perfect anatomy for maximum contact and a powerful and consistent bond strength.



CASE ROTH

SET OF 1 CASE (5-5 upper and lower) 1 Case of 20 brackets.	.022" Ref.
WITH HOOKS ON 3,4,5	L0281

CASE ROTH

KIT (5-5 upper and lower) 20 brackets	.018" Ref.
WITH HOOKS ON 3,4,5	L9203

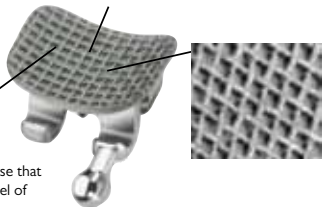
BRACKETS AGILE

: Abzil



Sufficient space under the tie wings to use ligatures or ligatures and spools.

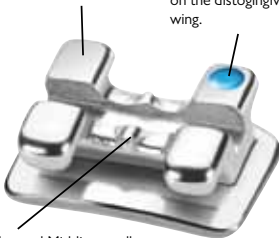
Anatomic base for an ideal tooth fit.



Micro-etched base that increases the level of adhesion.

Rounded edges for greater patient comfort

Permanent identification on the distinguishing tie wing.



Elevated Mid-line to allow easier bracket positioning.

I CASE KIT (5-5 UPPER AND LOWER)	.018" Ref.	.022" Ref.
BRACKETS AGILE MBT	L02680	L02681
BRACKETS AGILE ROTH	L02682	L02683

* 3M Version of this prescription. Does not imply support of the prescription doctor.

Replacement Piece	Roth .018"	Roth .022"	MBT .018"	MBT .022"
Upper				
11 (Central)	L02684	L02699	L02714	L02729
21 (Central)	L02685	L02700	L02715	L02730
12 (Lateral)	L02686	L02701	L02716	L02731
22 (Lateral)	L02687	L02702	L02717	L02732
13g	L02688	L02703	L02718	L02733
23g	L02689	L02704	L02719	L02734
14g/15g	L02690	L02705	L02720	L02735
24g/25g	L02691	L02706	L02721	L02736
Lower				
31/32/41/42 (Incisors)	L02692	L02707	L02722	L02737
33g	L02694	L02709	L02724	L02739
43g	L02693	L02708	L02723	L02738
34g	L02696	L02711	L02726	L02741
44g	L02695	L02710	L02725	L02740
35g	L02698	L02713	L02728	L02743
45g	L02697	L02712	L02727	L02742

g = with hooks



Elevated Mid-line to allow easier bracket positioning.






METAL BRACKETS

Brand: Proclinic



TECNICA ALEXANDER .018





	Number	Torque	Angle	
				.018" x .030" Ref.
Upper	11 (Central)	12°	5°	L2902
	21 (Central)	12°	5°	L2911
	12 (Lateral)	8°	9°	L2903
	22 (Lateral)	8°	9°	L2912
	12g	8°	9°	L2904
	22g	8°	9°	L2913
	13 (Canines)	-3°	10°	L2905
	23 (Canines)	-3°	10°	L2914
	13g	-3°	10°	L2906
	23g	-3°	10°	L2915
	14/15 (premolars)	-7°	0°	L2907
	24/25 (premolars)	-7°	0°	L2916
	14g/15g	-7°	0°	L2908
	24g/25g	-7°	0°	L2917
Lower	31/32/41/42 (Incisors)	-5°	0°	L2920
	31/32/41/42g	-5°	0°	L2921
	33 (Canines)	-7°	6°	L2922
	43 (Canines)	-7°	6°	L2928
	33g	-7°	6°	L2923
	43g	-7°	6°	L2929
	34 (premolars)	-11°	0°	L2924
	44 (premolars)	-11°	0°	L2930
	34g	-11°	0°	L2925
	44g	-11°	0°	L2931
	35 (premolars)	-17°	0°	L2926
	45 (premolars)	-17°	0°	L2932
	35g	-17°	0°	L2927
	45g	-17°	0°	L2933

Bag of 5 units with / without hooks "g" = with hooks

TECNICA ALEXANDER .018

I CASE KIT (5-5 upper and lower)	.018" Ref.
With hooks on 2	L2899
With hooks on 3	L2900
With hooks on 3,4,5	L2901

ALEXANDER PRESCRIPTION
on the Disto-Gengival




	Left	Right
Upper	 Yellow	 Red
Lower	 Black	 Green

VERTICAL-SLOT ROTH BRACKET

Brand: Proclinc



TECNICA ROTH .022"

Number	Torque	Angle	
			.022" x .030" Ref.
Upper	11 (Central)	12°	5°
	21 (Central)	12°	5°
	12 (Lateral)	8°	9°
	22 (Lateral)	8°	9°
	13g	0°	11°
	23g	0°	11°
	14/24/15/25 (premolars)	-7°	0°
Lower	14/15g	-7°	0°
	24/25g	-7°	0°
	31/32/41/42 (Incisors)	0°	0°
	33g	-11°	5°
	43g	-11°	5°
	34/44 (premolars)	-17°	0°
	34g	-17°	0°
	44g	-17°	0°
	35/45 (premolars)	-22°	0°
	35g	-22°	0°
	45g	-22°	0°

Bag of 5 units with / without hooks "g" = with hooks



TECNICA ROTH .022"

KIT (5-5 upper and lower: 20 brackets	.022" Ref.
Whit hooks on 3,4,5	L2992

VERTICAL-SLOT BRACKETS

Proclinc Vertical Slot Brackets have a .020 x .020" (0.51 x 0.51 mm) vertical slot to give the clinician more possibilities



EXTREMELY
LOW
PRICES

Extremely Low Pricing on all our orthodontic products

- a solid and important company with a vast experience in the supply of orthodontic products. For this reason Proclinc obtains the best pricing from the manufacturers and we pass these extra discounts directly on to **our customers**.
- had a turnover in 2012 of 76 million Euros and has one of the most advanced logistics platforms in Europe.
- constantly checking the market to ensure that we always offer the lowest prices.



FAST
DELIVERY
SERVICE

delivers to the whole of the European Union.

- Most orders are delivered **next working day** if received before 2pm Central European Time.
- Orders are delivered by **DHL Air Express**.
- Once the order is given to DHL, our customers receive an e-mail with the tracking number to be able to locate their order at all times.

T-HOOKS FOR VERTICAL-SLOT BRACKETS



Brand: Proclinc







Characteristics: 50 units.
Stainless steel hooks. An accessory for vertical-slot brackets to fit elastic bands where necessary.

Ref. L3074

METAL BRACKETS







Brand: Leone

TECNICA ROTH

	Number	Torque	Angle				
				.018" x .030" Ref.	.022" x .030" Ref.		
Upper	11 (Central)	12°	5°	L1241	L1271		
	21 (Central)	8°	9°	L1242	L1272		
	12 (Lateral)	-2°	13°	L1243	L1273		
	22 (Lateral)	-2°	13°	L1244	L1274		
	13 (Canines)	-7°	0°	L1245	L1275		
	23 (Canines)	-7°	0°	L1246	L1276		
	13 + hooks	-7°	0°	L1247	L1277		
	23 + hooks	-7°	0°	L1248	L1278		
	14 (premolars)	-7°	0°	L1249	L1279		
	24 (premolars)	-7°	0°	L1249	L1279		
	15 (premolars)	-7°	0°	L1249	L1279		
	25 (premolars)	-7°	0°	L1249	L1279		
	14/15 + hooks	-7°	0°	L1251	L1281		
	24/25 + hooks	-7°	0°	L1252	L1282		
Lower	41 (Incisors)	-7°	0°	L1253	L1283		
	31 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1253	L1283		
	42 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1253	L1283		
	32 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1253	L1283		
	43 (canines)	-11°	5°	L1255	L1285		
	33 (Canines)	-11°	5°	L1256	L1286		
	43 + hooks	-11°	5°	L1257	L1287		
	33 + hooks	-11°	5°	L1258	L1288		
	44 (premolars)	-17°	0°	L1259	L1289		
	34 (premolars)	-17°	0°	L1259	L1289		
	45 (premolars)	-22°	0°	L1260	L1290		
	35 (premolars)	-22°	0°	L1260	L1290		
	45 + hooks	-22°	0°	L1261	L1291		
	35 + hooks	-22°	0°	L1262	L1292		







10 bracket
10 archwires con hooks de bola

TECNICA RICKETTS

	Number	Torque	Angle				
				.018" x .030" Ref.			
Upper	11 (Central)	22°	0°	L1301			
	21 (Central)	22°	0°	L1302			
	12 (Lateral)	14°	8°	L1303			
	22 (Lateral)	14°	8°	L1304			
	13 (Canines)	7°	5°	L1305			
	23 (Canines)	7°	5°	L1306			
	13 + hooks	7°	5°	L1307			
	23 + hooks	7°	5°	L1308			
	14 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1309			
	24 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1309			
	15 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1310			
	25 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1310			
	15 + hooks	0°	0°	L1311			
	25 + hooks	0°	0°	L1312			
Lower	41 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1253			
	31 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1253			
	42 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1253			
	32 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1253			
	43 (canines)	7°	5°	L1315			
	33 (canines)	7°	5°	L1316			
	43 + hooks	7°	5°	L1317			
	33 + hooks	7°	5°	L1318			
	44 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1309			
	34 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1309			
	45 (premolars)	-15°	0°	L1320			
	35 (premolars)	-15°	0°	L1321			
	45 + hooks	-15°	0°	L1322			
	35 + hooks	-15°	0°	L1323			

10 bracket
10 archwires con hooks de bola

TECNICA STANDARD EDGEWISE

	Number	Torque	Angle				
				.018" x .030" Ref.	.022" x .030" Ref.		
Upper	11 (Central)	0°	0°	L1201	L1221		
	21 (Central)	0°	0°	L1201	L1221		
	12 (Lateral)	0°	0°	L1202	L1222		
	22 (Lateral)	0°	0°	L1202	L1222		
	13 (Canines)	0°	0°	L1203	L1223		
	23 (Canines)	0°	0°	L1203	L1223		
	13 + hooks	0°	0°	L1204	L1224		
	23 + hooks	0°	0°	L1205	L1225		
	14 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1206	L1226		
	24 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1206	L1226		
	15 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1206	L1226		
	25 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1206	L1226		
	15 + hooks	0°	0°	L1208	L1228		
	25 + hooks	0°	0°	L1209	L1229		
Lower	41 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1210	L1230		
	31 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1210	L1230		
	42 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1210	L1230		
	32 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1210	L1230		
	43 (canines)	0°	0°	L1203	L1223		
	33 (canines)	0°	0°	L1203	L1223		
	43 + hooks	0°	0°	L1205	L1225		
	33 + hooks	0°	0°	L1204	L1224		
	44 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1206	L1226		
	34 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1206	L1226		
	45 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1206	L1226		
	35 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1206	L1226		
	45 + hooks	0°	0°	L1205	L1229		
	35 + hooks	0°	0°	L1204	L1228		

10 bracket
10 archwires con hooks de bola

FDI SYSTEM OF TOOTH NUMBERS

	Patient Right Side								Patient Left Side							
UPPER	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
LOWER	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38

I CASE OF 20 BRACKETS.

Brand: Leone
Characteristics: Hygienic, airtight and perfect identification

LEONE BRACKETS MARKS

	Left	Right
Upper	● Green	● Black
Lower	○ White	● Red



I CASE KIT 20 brackets	.018" Ref.	.022" Ref.
TECNICA ROTH	L1263	L1293
TECNICA RICKETTS	L1324	---
TECNICA STANDARD EDGEWISE	L1219	L1239

Hooks on canines and 2nd premolars

10 CASE KIT 200 brackets	.018" Ref.	.022" Ref.
TECNICA ROTH	L14415	L14416
TECNICA RICKETTS	L14414	---

Hooks on canines and 2nd premolars



3.989
ORTHODONTIC
PRODUCTS
AND RISING

the widest range of orthodontic products and brands in Europe and is a one-stop shop for many of our customers

- **3,989** orthodontic products and rising.
- **245** different orthodontic brands (3M Unitek, Forestadent, Ortho Technology, Leone, Ortho Organizers, Hu-Friedy, Reliance Orthodontics, Dentronix, TDM Yamaura)
- **Over 99%** of all the products requested by our customers is in stock and **ready to be delivered.**



ORDERS
EASY TO USE

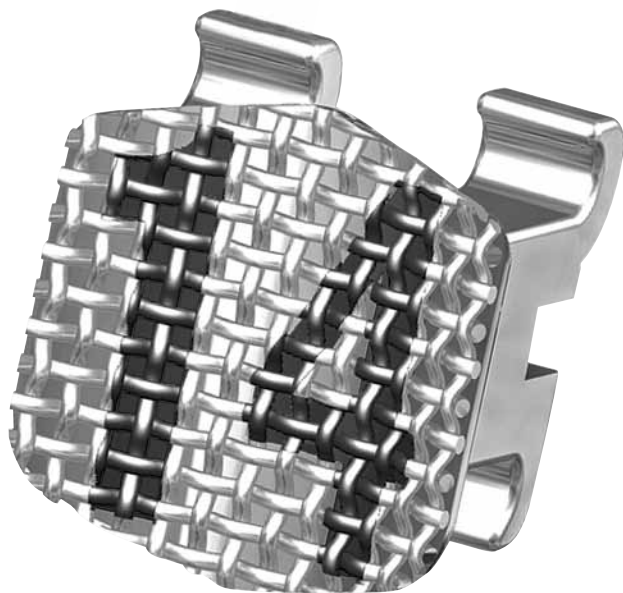
For all your orthodontic supplies - the easiest way to order.

- **Fast finder** product search.
- **Search** by type of product, by brand name and by another **20 different search options.**
- A **time-saver** for all orthodontic professionals.

 **LA MAISON**
DU DENTISTE

MINI DIAGONALI ROTH BRACKETS

Brand: Leone





TECNICA ROTH

I CASE	.018"	.022"
20 brackets	Ref.	Ref.
Hooks on canines and 2nd premolars	L1363	L1403

IO CASE	.018"	.022"
200 brackets	Ref.	Ref.
Hooks on canines and 2nd premolars	L14418	L14419



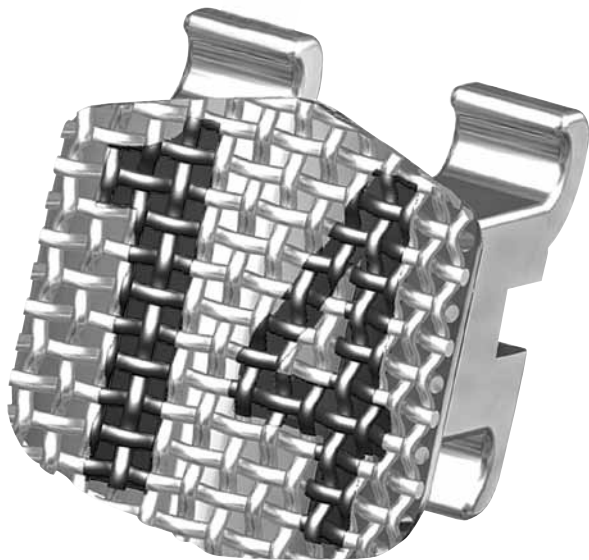
TECNICA ROTH

Number	Torque	Angle	 .018" x .030" Ref.	 .022" x .030" Ref.
11 (Central)	+12°	+5°	L1331	L1371
21 (Central)	+12°	+5°	L1332	L1372
12 (Lateral)	+8°	+9°	L1333	L1373
22 (Lateral)	+8°	+9°	L1334	L1374
13 (Canines)	-2°	+13°	L1335	L1375
23 (Canines)	-2°	+13°	L1336	L1376
13 + hooks	-2°	+13°	L1337	L1377
23 + hooks	-2°	+13°	L1338	L1378
14 (premolars)	-7°	0°	L1339	L1379
24 (premolars)	-7°	0°	L1340	L1380
14 + hooks	-7°	0°	L1341	L1381
24 + hooks	-7°	0°	L1342	L1382
15 (premolars)	-7°	0°	L1343	L1383
25 (premolars)	-7°	0°	L1344	L1384
15 + hooks	-7°	0°	L1345	L1385
25 + hooks	-7°	0°	L1346	L1386
41 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1347	L1387
31 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1348	L1388
42 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1349	L1389
32 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1350	L1390
43 (canines)	-11°	+7°	L1351	L1391
33 (canines)	-11°	+7°	L1352	L1392
43 + hooks	-11°	+7°	L1353	L1393
33 + hooks	-11°	+7°	L1354	L1394
44 (premolars)	-17°	0°	L1355	L1395
34 (premolars)	-17°	0°	L1356	L1396
44 + hooks	-17°	0°	L1357	L1397
34 + hooks	-17°	0°	L1358	L1398
45 (premolars)	-22°	0°	L1359	L1399
35 (premolars)	-22°	0°	L1360	L1400
45 + hooks	-22°	0°	L1361	L1401
35 + hooks	-22°	0°	L1362	L1402

Case of 10 units.

BRACKETS MINI DIAGONALI RICKETTS

Brand: Leone



TECNICA RICKETTS


I CASE KIT	.018"
20 brackets	Ref.
Hooks on canines and 2nd premolars	L1443

TECNICA RICKETTS

I0 CASE KIT	.018"
200 brackets	Ref.
Hooks on canines and 2nd premolars	L14417



TECNICA RICKETTS

	Number	Torque	Angle	 .018" x .030" Ref.
Upper	11 (Central)	+22°	0°	L1411
	21 (Central)	+22°	0°	L1412
	12 (Lateral)	+14°	+8°	L1413
	22 (Lateral)	+14°	+8°	L1414
	13 (canines)	+7°	+5°	L1415
	23 (canines)	+7°	+5°	L1416
	13 + hooks	+7°	+5°	L1417
	23 + hooks	+7°	+5°	L1418
	14 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1419
	24 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1420
	14 + hooks	0°	0°	L1421
	24 + hooks	0°	0°	L1422
	15 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1423
	25 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1424
	15 + hooks	0°	0°	L1425
	25 + hooks	0°	0°	L1426
Lower	41 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1347
	31 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1348
	42 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1349
	32 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1350
	43 (canines)	+7°	+5°	L1431
	33 (canines)	+7°	+5°	L1432
	43 + hooks	+7°	+5°	L1433
	33 + hooks	+7°	+5°	L1434
	44 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1435
	34 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1436
	44 + hooks	0°	0°	L1437
	34 + hooks	0°	0°	L1438
	45 (premolars)	+15°	0°	L1439
	35 (premolars)	+15°	0°	L1440
	45 + hooks	+15°	0°	L1441
	35 + hooks	+15°	0°	L1442

Case of 10 units

FDI SYSTEM OF TOOTH NUMBERS

	Patient Right Side								Patient Left Side							
UPPER	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
LOWER	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38

SPRINT - THE "ALL IN ONE" BRACKET.

It has everything, contains everything except for Nickel.



NEW TIE WING DESIGN FOR LIGATURES. TORQUE IN THE BASE.

Advantage:

- Large space for multiple ligatures.
- Avoids complexed archwire bends.



NICKEL-FREE

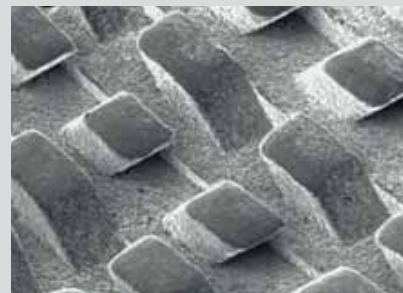
Advantage:

- No risk of allergies.
- Excellent Biocompatibility.

SLOPE IN THE SLOT.

Advantage:

- Easy archwire insertion.
- Less Friction.



RETENTIVE AREAS WITH HOOKS ON THE BASE.

Advantage:

The Sprint brackets have a 30% more adhesive strength than mini-mesh brackets.



PRECISION SLOT SURFACE OPTIMIZATION.

Advantage:

- The lowest friction of all twin brackets.
- Less treatment duration.

BRACKETS SPRINT

Brand: Forestadent





TECNICA ROTH

		.018" x .030"	.022" x .030"
		Ref.	Ref.
I CASE KIT	(20 brackets)	L0159	L0177
5 CASE KIT	(100 brackets)	L0161	L0179
10 CASE KIT	(200 brackets)	L0160	L0178

Hooks on canines and 2nd premolars

TECNICA ROTH

	Number	Torque	Angle	 Ref.	 Ref.	Innovation	Innovation
						Ref.	Ref.
Upper	11 (Central)	+12°	+5°	L0144	L0162	L2487	L2493
	21 (Central)	+12°	+5°	L0148	L0166	L2490	L2496
	12 (Lateral)	+8°	+9°	L0145	L0163	L2488	L2494
	22 (Lateral)	+8°	+9°	L0149	L0167	L2491	L2497
	13 + hooks	-2°	+11°	L0146	L0164	L2489	L2495
	23 + hooks	-2°	+11°	L0150	L0168	L2492	L2498
	14 + hooks	-7°	0°	L0147	L0165	-	-
	24 + hooks	-7°	0°	L0151	L0169	-	-
	15 + hooks	-7°	0°	L0147	L0165	-	-
	25 + hooks	-7°	0°	L0151	L0169	-	-
Lower	41 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L0152	L0170	-	-
	31 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L0152	L0170	-	-
	42 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L0152	L0170	-	-
	32 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L0152	L0170	-	-
	43 + hooks	-10°	+7°	L0156	L0174	-	-
	33 + hooks	-10°	+7°	L0153	L0171	-	-
	44 + hooks	-17°	0°	L0157	L0175	-	-
	34 + hooks	-17°	0°	L0154	L0172	-	-
	45 + hooks	-22°	0°	L0158	L0176	-	-
	35 + hooks	-22°	0°	L0155	L0173	-	-

10 bracket

LANCER

Introduction

With more than 40 years' experience in the manufacture of orthodontics products, Lancer is a global supplier to orthodontists and dentists worldwide. It uses three main manufacturing processes:

- Traditional (Casting)
- Progressive (MIM - Metal Injection Moulding)
- Individualised - Customised Appliances.

By adding this innovative range from the Lancer brand, we now supply all of the brand's main products. Nevertheless, if you would like another Lancer product that does not appear in this catalogue, please call our freephone numbers and we will organise delivery.



BRACKETS SINTERLINE™ PLUS

Brand: Lancer Orthodontics

Characteristics: Manufactured using MIM technology. The result is a smooth bracket with perfectly rounded edges. It has the height of a mini bracket and the width of a standard size bracket. It offers maximum patient comfort and optimum treatment control for the clinician. A colour-coded system makes identification easier.

Kits de 20 brackets (5-5 Upper e Lower)
Replacement: Bag of 10 brackets

Sinterline plus - Roth



	Torque	Angle	Length (mm)	Color Code	.018 Ref.	.022 Ref.
Upper	11	12°	5°	4	Blue	L11000 L11022
	21	12°	5°	4	Blue	L11001 L11023
	12	8°	9°	3,2	Red	L11002 L11024
	22	8°	9°	3,2	Red	L11004 L11025
	13	0°	11°	3,5	Green	L11005 L11026
	23	0°	11°	3,5	Green	L11006 L11027
	13g	0°	11°	3,5	Green	L11007 L11028
	23g	0°	11°	3,5	Green	L11008 L11029
	14/15/24/25	-7°	0°	3,3	Yellow	L11009 L11030
	14g/15g	-7°	0°	3,3	Yellow	L11010 L11031
Lower	24g/25g	-7°	0°	3,3	Yellow	L11011 L11032
	31/32/41/42	0°	0°	2,5	Red	L11012 L11033
	33	-11°	5°	3,5	Voilet	L11013 L11034
	43	-11°	5°	3,5	Voilet	L11017 L11038
	33g	-11°	5°	3,5	Voilet	L11014 L11035
	43g	-11°	5°	3,5	Voilet	L11015 L11036
	34/44	-17°	0°	3,3	Engraving	L11016 L11037
	34g	-17°	0°	3,3	Engraving	L11017 L11038
	44g	-17°	0°	3,3	Engraving	L11018 L11039
	35/45	-22°	0°	3,3	Black	L11019 L11040

Sinterline Plus - Vertical Slot Roth



	Torque	Angle	Length (mm)	Color Code	.018 Ref.	.022 Ref.
Upper	11	12°	5°	4	Blue	L11043 L11064
	21	12°	5°	4	Blue	L11044 L11065
	12	8°	9°	3,2	Red	L11045 L11066
	22	8°	9°	3,2	Red	L11046 L11067
	13	0°	11°	3,5	Green	L11047 L11068
	23	0°	11°	3,5	Green	L11048 L11069
	13g	0°	11°	3,5	Green	L11049 L11070
	23g	0°	11°	3,5	Green	L11050 L11071
	14/15/24/25	-7°	0°	3,3	Yellow	L11051 L11072
	14g/15g	-7°	0°	3,3	Yellow	L11052 L11073
Lower	24g/25g	-7°	0°	3,3	Yellow	L11053 L11074
	31/32/41/42	0°	0°	2,5	Red	L11054 L11075
	33	-11°	5°	3,5	Voilet	L11055 L11076
	43	-11°	5°	3,5	Voilet	L11059 L11081
	33g	-11°	5°	3,5	Voilet	L11056 L11077
	43g	-11°	5°	3,5	Voilet	L11057 L11078
	34/44	-17°	0°	3,3	Engraving	L11058 L11079
	34g	-17°	0°	3,3	Engraving	L11059 L11080
	44g	-17°	0°	3,3	Engraving	L11060 L11081
	35/45	-22°	0°	3,3	Black	L11061 L11082

Sinterline Plus - Ricketts



		Torque	Angle	Length (mm)	Color Code	.018 Ref.
Upper	11	22°	5°	4	Blue	L11085
	21	22°	5°	4	Blue	L11086
	12	14°	8°	3,2	Red	L11087
	22	14°	8°	3,2	Red	L11088
	13	7°	10°	3,5	Green	L11089
	23	7°	10°	3,5	Green	L11090
	13g	7°	10°	3,5	Green	L11091
	23g	7°	10°	3,5	Green	L11092
14/15/24/25	0°	0°	3,3	Yellow	L11093	
Lower	31/32/41/42	0°	0°	2,5	Red	L11094
	33	7°	5°	3,5	Violet	L11095
	43	7°	5°	3,5	Violet	L11521
	33g	7°	5°	3,5	Violet	L11096
	43g	7°	5°	3,5	Violet	L11097
	34/44	-17°	0°	3,3	without color	L11098
	34g	-17°	0°	3,3	without color	L11099
	44g	-17°	0°	3,3	without color	L11100
	35/45	0°	0°	3,3	Black	L11101
	35g	0°	0°	3,3	Black	L11102
45g	0°	0°	3,3	Black	L11103	

"g" = with hooks

Kit 20 brackets with hooks only on canines
Kit 20 Brackets with hooks on canines and premolars

L11386 L11388
L11387 L11389

"g" = with hooks

Kit 20 brackets with hooks only on canines
Kit 20 Brackets with hooks on canines and premolars

L11390 L11392
L11391 L11393

"g" = con hooks

Kit 20 brackets with hooks only on canines
Kit 20 Brackets with hooks on canines and premolars

L11394
L11395

BRACKETS PRAXIS™

Brand: Lancer Orthodontics

Characteristics: Manufactured using the latest MIM technology, Praxis brackets are known for their rhomboidal shape and their base design, which facilitates centring and placement on the tooth. The slots are milled with diamonds, guaranteeing precision throughout the wall of the spot.

Advantages:

- Torque in the base, reducing the number of wire bends. .
- Rhomboidal design facilitates placement on the tooth.
- Low profile.
- Large area under tie wings facilitates ligation.
- Precise slot dimensions.
- Large base allows stable, easy placement.
- Improved base anatomy on canines and premolars.

Praxis - Roth

	Torque	Angle	Length (mm)	Color Code	.018 Ref.	.022 Ref.
Upper	11	12°	5°	4	Blue	L11104
	21	12°	5°	4	Blue	L11105
	12	8°	9°	3,2	Red	L11106
	22	8°	9°	3,2	Red	L11107
	13	-2°	13°	3,5	Green	L11108 L11129
	23	-2°	13°	3,5	Green	L11109 L11130
	13g	-2°	13°	3,5	Green	L11110
	23g	-2°	13°	3,5	Green	L11111
	14/15	-7°	2°	3,3	Yellow	L11112 L11133
	24/25	-7°	2°	3,3	Yellow	L11522 L11523
Lower	14g/15g	-7°	2°	3,3	Yellow	L11113 L11134
	24g/25g	-7°	2°	3,3	Yellow	L11114 L11135
	31/32/41/42	-1°	0°	2,5	Red	L11115 L11136
	33	-11°	7°	3,5	Violet	L11116 L11137
	43	-11°	7°	3,5	Violet	L11524 L11525
	33g	-11°	7°	3,5	Violet	L11117
	43g	-11°	7°	3,5	Violet	L11118
	34	-17°	4°	3,3	White	L11119 L11140
	44	-17°	4°	3,3	White	L11526 L11527
	34g	-17°	4°	3,3	White	L11120

“g” = with hooks

Kit 20 brackets with hooks only on canines

L11396 L11398

Kit 20 Brackets with hooks on canines and premolars

L11397 L11399

Praxis - MBT

	Torque	Angle	Length (mm)	Color Code	.018 Ref.	.022 Ref.
Upper	11	17°	4°	4	Bluee	L11146
	21	17°	4°	4	Bluee	L11147
	12	10°	8°	3,2	Red	L11148 L11169
	22	10°	8°	3,2	Red	L11149 L11170
	13	0°	8°	3,5	Green	L11150 L11171
	23	0°	8°	3,5	Green	L11151 L11172
	13g	0°	8°	3,5	Green	L11152 L11173
	23g	0°	8°	3,5	Green	L11153 L11174
	14/15	-7°	0°	3,3	Yellow	L11154 L11175
	14g/15g	-7°	0°	3,3	Yellow	L11155
Lower	24g/25g	-7°	0°	3,3	Yellow	L11156 L11177
	31/32/41/42	-6°	0°	2,5	Red	L11157
	33	-0°	3°	3,5	Violet	L11158 L11179
	43	-0°	3°	3,5	Violet	L11530 L11531
	33g	-0°	3°	3,5	Violet	L11159
	43g	-0°	3°	3,5	Violet	L11160
	34	-12°	2°	3,3	White	L11161 L11182
	44	-12°	2°	3,3	White	L11532 L11533
	34g	-12°	2°	3,3	White	L11162 L11183
	44g	-12°	2°	3,3	White	L11163

“g” = with hooks

Kit 20 brackets with hooks only on canines

L11400 L11502

Kit 20 Brackets with hooks on canines and premolars

L11501 L11503

Praxis - Hilgers

	Torque	Angle	Length (mm)	Color Code	.018 Ref.	.022 Ref.
Upper	11	22°	4°	4	Blue	L11188 L11209
	21	22°	4°	4	Blue	L11210
	12	14°	8°	3,2	Red	L11190 L11211
	22	14°	8°	3,2	Red	L11191 L11212
	13	7°	10°	3,5	Green	L11192 L11213
	23	7°	10°	3,5	Green	L11193 L11214
	13g	7°	10°	3,5	Green	L11194
	23g	7°	10°	3,5	Green	L11195 L11216
	14/15/24/25	-7°	0°	3,3	Yellow	
	14g/15g	-7°	0°	3,3	Yellow	
Lower	24g/25g	-7°	0°	3,3	Yellow	
	31/32/41/42	-6°	0°	2,5	Red	
	33	7°	6°	3,5	Violet	L11200 L11221
	43	7°	6°	3,5	Violet	L11536
	33g	7°	6°	3,5	Violet	L11201
	43g	7°	6°	3,5	Violet	L11202 L11223
	34	-12°	0°	3,3	White	
	44	-12°	0°	3,3	White	
	34g	-12°	0°	3,3	White	
	44g	-12°	0°	3,3	White	

“g” = with hooks

Kit 20 Brackets with hooks on canines and premolars

L11505

L11504

Praxis - Ricketts

		Torque	Angle	Length (mm)	Color Code	.018 Ref.
Upper	11	22°	0°	4	Blue	L11514
	21	22°	0°	4	Blue	L11515
	12	14°	8°	3,2	Red	L11230
	22	14°	8°	3,2	Red	L11231
	13	18°	6°	3,5	Green	L11232
	23	18°	6°	3,5	Green	L11233
	13g	18°	4°	3,5	Green	L11234
	23g	18°	4°	3,5	Green	L11235
	14/15/24/25	0°	0°	3,3	Yellow	L11236
	14g/15g	0°	0°	3,3	Yellow	L11237
24g/25g	0°	0°	3,3	Yellow	L11238	
Lower	31/32/41/42	0°	0°	2,5	Red	L11239
	33	7°	0°	3,5	Violet	L11240
	43	7°	0°	3,5	Violet	L11241
	33g	7°	0°	3,5	Violet	L11242
	43g	7°	0°	3,5	Violet	L11243
	34/35/44/45	0°	0°	3,3	Yellow	L11244
	34g/35g	0°	0°	3,3	Yellow	L11245
	44g/45g	0°	0°	3,3	Yellow	L11246

“g” = with hooks

Kit 20 Brackets with hooks on canines and premolars

L11506


Kit 20 Brackets without hooks

L11507

BRACKETS METALLICI

Brand: Elite - Ortho Organizers

TECNICA ROTH .022"

	Number	Torque	Angle	 .022" x .030" Ref.	Color code
Upper	11 (Central)	12°	5°	L2401	● Black
	21 (Central)	12°	5°	L2402	● Black
	12 (Lateral)	8°	9°	L2403	● Red
	22 (Lateral)	8°	9°	L2404	● Red
	13g	-7°	11°	L2407	● Green
	23g	-7°	11°	L2408	● Green
	14/15g	-7°	0°	L2409	● Violet
	24/25g	-7°	0°	L2410	● Violet
Lower	31/32 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L2406	● Yellow
	41/42 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L2405	● Yellow
	33g	-11°	5°	L2412	● Blue Claro
	43g	-11°	5°	L2411	● Blue Claro
	34g	-17°	0°	L2414	○ White
	44g	-17°	0°	L2413	○ White
	35g	-22°	0°	L2416	● Red
	45g	-22°	0°	L2415	● Red

Case of 5 units with/without hooks

“g” = with hooks

Characteristics:

- Brackets 20% smaller than most other brands on the market.
- MIM Manufacturing Technology
- The compound, contoured base has been anatomically designed (Mesial-Distal/Occlusal-Gingival) to accurately fit each tooth, promoting archwire slot alignment.
- Precise root angle. Each Elite bracket has been designed with precise angle, placing the long axis of the root distal to the occlusal portion of the crown, allowing all roots to align parallel.
- Ideal crown torque. The upper centrals and laterals incline in a "positive" inclination reading. Correctly inclined crowns encourage ideal contact point line-up, thereby enhancing the stability of the occlusion.
- Accurate In-Out alignment. The thickness of each Elite bracket reduces the number of first-order in/out wire bends.
- The five visual references incorporated into each Elite bracket ensure more accurate and simple placement.



TECNICA ROTH

I CASE KIT (5-5 upper and lower.)	.022" Ref.
Hooks of canines and premolars	L2417



Advantages:

- Bracket slot alignment. The base of each bracket is anatomically contoured. This allows easy, accurate placement of the bracket so that all slots align in harmony at the end of treatment.
- Elite brackets work as a system, moving the teeth in a combined effort, allowing ideal occlusion.
- Flat Curve of Spee. The features of the whole Elite system allow easy attainment of a flat curve of Spee.
- No rotations. Each Elite bracket has optimum control to prevent teeth rotations



CERAMIC ROTH BRACKET

Brand: Proclinc



TECNICA ROTH

	Number	Torque	Angle		
				.018" x .030" Ref.	.022" x .030" Ref.
Upper	11 (Central)	12°	5°	L2670	L2699
	21 (Central)	12°	5°	L2678	L2707
	12 (Lateral)	8°	9°	L2671	L2700
	22 (Lateral)	8°	9°	L2679	L2708
	13 (Canines)	-2°	10°	L2672	L2701
	23 (Canines)	-2°	10°	L2680	L2709
	13g	-2°	10°	L2673	L2702
	23g	-2°	10°	L2681	L2710
	14/15/24/25 (premolars)	-7°	0°	L2674	L2703
	14g/15g	-7°	0°	L2675	L2704
Lower	24g/25g	-7°	0°	L2683	L2712
	31/32/41/42 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L2686	L2715
	33 (Canines)	-11°	5°	L2687	L2716
	43 (Canines)	-11°	5°	L2693	L2722
	33g	-11°	5°	L2688	L2717
	43g	-11°	5°	L2694	L2723
	34/44 (premolars)	-17°	0°	L2689	L2718
	34g	-17°	0°	L2690	L2719
	44g	-17°	0°	L2696	L2725
	35/45 (premolars)	-22°	0°	L2691	L2720

Case of I unit with/without hooks ("g" = with hooks)



TECNICA STANDARD EDGEWISE

	Number	Torque	Angle		
				.018" x .030" Ref.	.022" x .030" Ref.
Upper	11/21 (Central)	0°	0°	L2728	L2733
	12/22 (Lateral)	0°	0°	L2729	L2734
	13/23 (Canines)	0°	0°	L2730	L2735
	14/15/24/25 (premolars)	0°	0°	L2731	L2736
Lower	31/32/41/42 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L2732	L2737
	33/43 (Canines)	0°	0°	L2730	L2735
	34/35/44/45 (premolars)	0°	0°	L2731	L2736

Case of I unit without hooks

Consiglio.

Recommendations for bonding Proclinc Ceramic Brackets.

Bonding Proclinc Ceramic brackets is similar to bonding metal brackets. The brackets base has a dove-tailed base which creates a mechanical adhesion with the cement, in the same way as with metal brackets. These brackets do not need any special adhesive or primer. Simply follow the instructions provided by the adhesive manufacturer.

Recommendations for debonding Proclinc Ceramic brackets.

All Proclinc Ceramic brackets have a mechanical base. It is not necessary to use any chemical agent on the surface of the bracket base to assure bonding. The debonding process should be:

- A. Place the debonding plier and apply debonding force only on the incisor/gingival sides of the bracket (not the mesial-distal sides). The design of the brackets includes grooves in the base that react to the forces of the adhesive. Be sure to apply the debonding forces in the less resistant areas. The brackets are grooved to permit the easy access of the debonding instrument on the incisor / gingival edges.
- B. The tips of the debonding plier should grip the bracket at the closest point to the adhesive. Once in position, the debonding plier should be pressed firmly to break the bond between the bracket and the adhesive.
- C. To ensure a clean debond, primers should not be used, nor chemical products that increase the adhesion during the bonding.

CERAMIC ROTH BRACKET

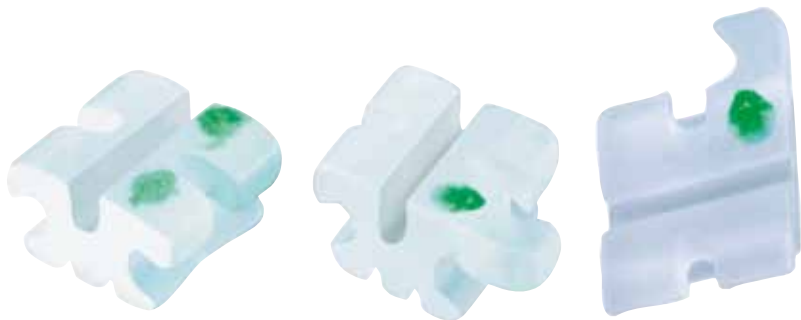
Brand: Proclenic



1 CASE KIT



5 CASE KIT



TECNICA ROTH

	1 CASE KIT (5-5 upper and lower) 20 brackets		5 CASE KIT (5-5 upper and lower) 16 brackets		(5-5 upper and lower) 100 brackets	
	.018" Ref.	.022" Ref.	.018" Ref.	.022" Ref.	.018" Ref.	.022" Ref.
Hooks only canines	L2660	L2661				
Hooks on canines and premolars	L2662	L2663	L2664	L2665	L6004	L6005

TECNICA STANDARD EDGEWISE

	1 CASE KIT (5-5 upper and lower) 20 brackets		1 CASE KIT (5-5 upper and lower) 16 brackets	
	.018" Ref.	.022" Ref.	.018" Ref.	.022" Ref.
Without hooks	L2666	L2667	L2668	L2669

PRESCRIPTION BRACKETS ROTH
on the Disto-Gingival

	Upper	Lower
Centrals	● Blue	
Incisors		○ No colour
Lateral	● Red	
Canines	● Green	● Black
1st Premolars	● Blue	● Yellow
2nd Premolars	● Blue	● Brown

STANDARD EDGEWISE WITH DOUBLE POINT
ON DISTAL-GINGIVAL TIE WING

	Upper	Lower
Centrals	● Blue	
Incisors		○ No colour
Laterals	● Red	
Canines	● Green	● Green
1st Premolars	● Black	● Black
2nd Premolars	● Black	● Black

Actual photographs of the brackets Proclenic



- Brackets designed and manufactured with smooth, rounded edges for maximum patient comfort.
- Dove-tailed base offers optimum mechanical retention, allowing easy bracket removal. No special instruments are required to remove these brackets. Simply use a debonding instrument with the tips as close as possible to the point where the bracket base meets the crown of the tooth. Squeeze to break the bond between the bracket and the adhesive.
- No special primers are required.
- Torque in the base.
- Permanent mark and mark painted on the disto-lingual tie-wings for easy and immediate identification.
- Angled occlusal tie-wings on lower incisor and cuspid brackets.
- Accentuated disto-lingual tie-wings on bicuspid brackets for easier ligation.
- Replacement ceramic brackets packed in bags containing 1 bracket.

BRACKETS COMPOSITE

Brand: Proclinic



TECNICA ROTH

	Number	Torque	Angle		
				.018" x .030" Ref.	.022" x .030" Ref.
Upper	11 (Central)	12°	5°	L2744	L2773
	21 (Central)	12°	5°	L2752	L2781
	12 (Lateral)	8°	9°	L2745	L2774
	22 (Lateral)	8°	9°	L2753	L2782
	13 (Canines)	-2°	10°	L2746	L2775
	23 (Canines)	-2°	10°	L2754	L2783
	13g	-2°	10°	L2747	L2776
	23g	-2°	10°	L2755	L2784
	14/15/24/25 (premolars)	-7°	0°	L2748	L2777
	14g/15g	-7°	0°	L2749	L2778
	24g/25g	-7°	0°	L2757	L2786
Lower	31/32/41/42 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L2760	L2789
	33 (Canines)	-11°	5°	L2761	L2790
	43 (Canines)	-11°	5°	L2767	L2796
	33g	-11°	5°	L2762	L2791
	43g	-11°	5°	L2768	L2797
	34/44 (premolars)	-17°	0°	L2763	L2792
	34g	-17°	0°	L2764	L2793
	44g	-17°	0°	L2770	L2799
	35/45 (premolars)	-22°	0°	L2765	L2794
	35g	-22°	0°	L2766	L2795
	45g	-22°	0°	L2772	L2801

Case of 5 units with/without hooks
"g" = with hooks

TECNICA STANDARD EDGEWISE

	Number	Torque	Angle		
				.018" x .030" Ref.	.022" x .030" Ref.
Upper	11/21 (Central)	0°	0°	L2802	L2807
	12/22 (Lateral)	0°	0°	L2803	L2808
	13/23 (Canines)	0°	0°	L2804	L2809
	14/15/24/25 (premolars)	0°	0°	L2805	L2810
Lower	31/32/41/42 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L2806	L2811
	33/43 (Canines)	0°	0°	L2804	L2809
	34/35/44/45 (premolars)	0°	0°	L2805	L2810

Case of 5 units without hooks



FDI SYSTEM OF TOOTH NUMBERS

	Patient Right Side								Patient Left Side							
UPPER	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
LOWER	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38

BRACKETS COMPOSITE

Brand: Proclinic



TECNICA ROTH

I CASE KIT
(5-5 upper and lower.)
20 brackets

5 CASE KIT
(5-5 upper and lower.)
100 brackets

	.018" Ref.	.022" Ref.	.018" Ref.	.022" Ref.
Hooks only canines	L2738	L2739		
Hooks on canines and premolars	L2740	L2741	L6006	L6007

TECNICA STANDARD EDGEWISE

I CASE KIT (5-5 upper and lower) 20 brackets	.018" Ref.	.022" Ref.
without hooks	L2742	L2743

PRESCRIPTION BRACKETS ROTH
on the Disto-Gingival

	Upper	Lower
Centrals	Orange	
Incisors		without color
Laterals	Green	
Canines	Red	Yellow
1 st premolars	Blue	Brown
2 nd premolars	Blue	Black

Nota: The Standard Edgewise brackets don't have color code.



PLASTIC / POLYCARBONATE BRACKETS.

Brackets made from urethane, a material that offers excellent durability, intrinsic strength and excellent stain-resistance throughout the treatment period.

- Maximum aesthetics to match any shade of teeth.
- Brackets designed and manufactured with smooth, rounded edges for maximum patient comfort.
- Torque in the base. Mechanical dove-tailed base.
- Permanent mark and mark painted on the disto-gingival tie-wings for easy and immediate identification.
- Angled occlusal tie-wings on lower incisor and cuspid brackets.
- Replacement composite brackets packed in bags containing 5 brackets.
- Alette accentuate nel settore disto-gingivale dei premolars per una più semplice legatura. Ricambi bracket in composito confezionati in buste da 5 unità.

BRACKETS CLARITY

BRAND: 3M Unitek

Characteristics:

- Ceramic Bracket with Metallic Slot. Mechanical Base.
- Torque in base I Case Roth .022"
- 5-5 Upper and Lower APC with 3s, 4s and 5s hooks.
- Nella Tecnica MBT, hooks only on canines.



I CASE KIT					APC PLUS	APC PLUS	APC PLUS	APC PLUS
	3-3 Upp.	3-3 Upp. and Low.	5-5 Upp	5-5 Upp. and Low	3-3 Upp.	3-3 Upp. and Low	5-5 Upp	3-5 Upp. and Low
Roth .018"	L02899	L02901	L02900	L0279	L02883	L02885	L02884	L02886
Roth .022"	L0286	L0288	L02907	L0280	L02895	-	L02896	L02898
MBT .022" Hooks only canines	L0291	L0293	L02906	L0295	L02891	L02893	L02892	L02894
HI/T .018"	L02905	L02904	L02902	L02903	L02890	L02889	L02887	L02888



The mechanical retention base provides a solid holding strength with all chemical and photocurable bonding systems.

TECNICA ROTH				with adhesive incorporated	without adhesive incorporated	
Number.	Torque Ref.	Angle.	.018" Ref.	.018" APC PLUS Ref.	.022" Ref.	.022" APC PLUS Ref.
11	12°	5°	L02809	L02794	L02839	L02824
21	12°	5°	L02808	L02793	L02838	L02823
12	8°	9°	L02811	L02796	L02841	L02826
22	8°	9°	L02810	L02795	L02840	L02825
13g	0°	11°	L02813	L02798	L02843	L02828
23g	0°	11°	L02812	L02797	L02842	L02827
14g/15g	-7°	0°	L02815	L02800	L02785	L02770
24g/25g	-7°	0°	L02814	L02799	L02784	L02769
31/32/41/42	1°	0°	L02816	L02801	L02846	L02831
33g	-11°	7°	L02817	L02802	L02847	L02832
43g	-11°	7°	L02818	L02803	L02848	L02833
34g	-17°	0°	L02819	L02804	L02849	L02834
44g	-17°	0°	L02820	L02805	L02850	L02835
35g	-22°	0°	L02821	L02806	L02851	L02836
45g	-22°	0°	L02822	L02807	L02852	L02837

Replacement 5 units

BRACKETS CLARITY

Brand: 3M Unitek



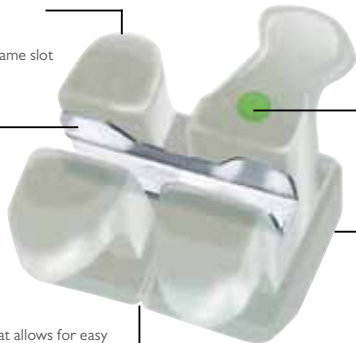
Tie wings designed to be able to place ligatures easily, como con los brackets metálicos.

Torque in the base - bracket positioning at the same slot level.

Metal slot which allows for easy metal on metal sliding.

Mechanical retention allows for a secure adhesion during the duration of the treatment and a safe debonding.

Stress concentration point that allows for easy debonding in the same way as metallic brackets.



Permanent relief mark with colours which helps for easy identification and bonding.

Twin design to offer better rotation control.

Framed base which allows for easy positioning and bonding as well as easy cleaning of excess adhesive.

Also available with APC PLUS, the system which incorporates the adhesive with the bracket. The adhesive becomes invisible after curing.

Micro Cristaline surface with mechanical base



Mechanical base can be used with all types of orthodontic adhesives, both light-, chemical and mechanical.



APC PLUS



APC™ PLUS - pre-impregnated adhesive system

Time Saving
Correct amount of adhesive used
Better process, more convenient and cleaner.

Three simple steps
Open the blister
Position the bracket on the tooth
Photocure

MBT

Without adhesive

Number	Torque	Angle.	.018" APC PLUS	.022"	.022" APC PLUS
			Ref.	Ref.	Ref.
11	17°	4°	L02958	L02779	L02764
21	17°	4°	L02957	L02778	L02763
12	10°	8°	L02960	L02781	L02766
22	10°	8°	L02959	L02780	L02765
13g	0°	8°	L02962	L02783	L02768
23g	0°	8°	L02961	L02782	L02767
14/15	-7°	0°	L02964	L02785	L02770
24/25	-7°	0°	L02963	L02784	L02769
31/32/41/42	-6°	0°	L02965	L02786	L02771
33g	0°	3°	L02966	L02787	L02772
43g	0°	3°	L02967	L02788	L02773
34	-12°	2°	L02968	L02789	L02774
44	-12°	2°	L02969	L02790	L02775
35	-17°	2°	L9205	L02791	L02776
45	-17°	2°	L9206	L02792	L02777

Replacement - 5 units.

HIGH TORQUE

Without adhesive





Number	Torque	Angle.	.018"	.018" APC PLUS
			Ref.	Ref.
11	17°	4°	L02869	L02854
21	17°	4°	L02868	L02853
12	10°	8°	L02871	L02856
22	10°	8°	L02870	L02855
13g	0°	8°	L02873	L02858
23g	0°	8°	L02872	L02857
14g/15g	-7°	0°	L02875	L02860
24g/25g	-7°	0°	L02874	L02859
31/32/41/42	-6°	0°	L02876	L02861
33g	0°	3°	L02877	L02862
43g	0°	3°	L02878	L02863
34g	-12°	2°	L02879	L02864
44g	-12°	2°	L02880	L02865
35g	-17°	2°	L02881	L02866
45g	-17°	2°	L02882	L02867

Replacement - 5 units

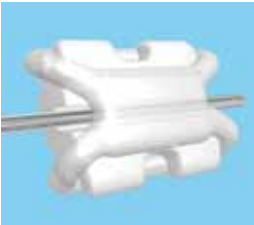
AQUA BRACKETS

Brand: Leone

TECNICA ROTH

Number	Torque	Angle		
			.018" x .030" Ref.	.022" x .030" Ref.
11 (central)	+12°	+5°	L1169	L1184
21 (central)	+12°	+5°	L1170	L1185
12 (lateral)	+8°	+9°	L1171	L1186
22 (lateral)	+8°	+9°	L1172	L1187
13 + hooks	-2°	+13°	L1173	L1188
23 + hooks	-2°	+13°	L1174	L1189
14/24 + hooks	-7°	+0°	L1175	L1190
15/25 + hooks	-7°	+0°	L1176	L1191
31/32/41/42 (inc)	0°	0°	L1177	L1192
43 + hooks	-11°	+7°	L1178	L1193
33 + hooks	-11°	+7°	L1179	L1194
44 + hooks	-17°	0°	L1180	L1195
34 + hooks	-17°	0°	L1181	L1196
45 + hooks	-22°	0°	L1182	L1197
35 + hooks	-22°	0°	L1183	L1198

1 Bracket



TECNICA ROTH

	.018" Ref.	.022" Ref.
KIT (3-3 upper): 6 brackets	L1133	L1137
KIT (5-5 upper): 10 brackets	L1134	L1138
KIT (3-3 upper and lower): 12 brackets	L1135	L1139
KIT (5-5 upper and lower): 20 brackets	L1136	L1140

The new AQUA™ Ceramic bracket has been manufactured using a special vacuum sintering process to obtain the purest alumina and a dimensionally uniform polycrystalline structure. As the bracket contains no metal it is completely anti-allergenic.

- Maximum translucence and no metal slot to give a natural aesthetic look to match any tooth shade.
- Optimum mechanical retention with any type of adhesive.
- Cuspid and bicuspid brackets with bi-directional hook.

BRACKETS PURE – ZAFIRO

Brand: Ortho Technology



I CASE KIT		Roth.018 Ref.	Roth.022 Ref.	MBT .022" Ref.
5-5 Upp anf Low (20 bckts).	Hooks 3,4,5	L24057	L24061	L24065
3-3 Upp and Low (12 bckts).	Hooks only 3	L24059	L24063	L24067

Kit of 20 brackets:
Kit of 12 brackets:

	Torque	Angle	Roth.018 Ref.	Roth.022 Ref.
11	12°	5°	L24012	L24027
21	12°	5°	L24013	L24028
12	8°	9°	L24014	L24029
22	8°	9°	L24015	L24030
13g	0°	11°	L24016	L24031
23g	0°	11°	L24017	L24032
14/15g	-7°	0°	L24018	L24033
24/25g	-7°	0°	L24019	L24034
31/32/41/42	0°	0°	L24020	L24035
33g	-11°	5°	L24021	L24036
43g	-11°	5°	L24022	L24037
34g	-17°	0°	L24023	L24038
44g	-17°	0°	L24024	L24039
35g	-22°	0°	L24025	L24040
45g	-22°	0°	L24026	L24041

Replacement - 5 brackets:

	Torque	Angle	MBT .022" Ref.
11	17°	4°	L24042
21	17°	4°	L24043
12	10°	8°	L24044
22	10°	8°	L24045
13g	0°	8°	L24046
23g	0°	8°	L24047
14/15g	-7°	0°	L24048
24/25g	-7°	0°	L24049
31/32/41/42	-6°	0°	L24050
33g	0°	3°	L24051
43g	0°	3°	L24052
34g	12°	2°	L24053
44g	12°	2°	L24054
35g	-17°	2°	L24055
45g	-17°	2°	L24056

Replacement - 5 brackets:

BRACKETS CERÁMICOS CON GUIDA – INTRIGUE SILK

Brand: Lancer Orthodontics

Characteristics: Manufactured by Lancer Orthodontics in polycrystalline alumina with 99% transparency. The rounded edges result in a more comfortable bracket for the patient. The mechanical retention provides long-lasting placement while also guaranteeing easy de-bonding at the end of treatment. A colour-coded tab identifies each bracket and facilitates bonding.



Intrigue Silk - Ceramic Bracket with Jig:

	Torque	Angle	Length (mm)	Codice Color	Roth.018 Ref.	
					Roth.022 Ref.	
Upper	11	12°	5°	3,7	Blue	L11266
	21	12°	5°	3,7	Blue	L11267
	12	8°	9°	3	Red	L11268
	22	8°	9°	3	Red	L11269
	13	0°	11°	3	Green	L11251 L11270
	23	0°	11°	3	Green	L11252 L11271
	13g	0°	11°	3		L11253 L11272
	23g	0°	11°	3		L11254 L11273
	14/15/24/25	-7°	0°	3,3	Yellow	L11255 L11274
	14g/15g/24g/25g	-7°	0°	3,3		L11256
Lower	31/32/41/42	-1°	0°	2,5	Orange	L11257
	33	-11°	5°	3	Grigio	L11258 L11277
	43	-11°	5°	3	Grigio	L11259 L11278
	33g	-11°	5°	3		L11260 L11279
	43g	-11°	5°	3		L11261 L11280
	34/44	-17°	4°	3,3	White	L11262 L11281
	34g/44g	-17°	4°	3,3	White	L11263 L11282
	35/45	-22°	0°	3,3		L11264 L11283
	35g/45g	-22°	0°	3,3		L11265 L11284

“g” = with hooks

Kit 20 Brackets without hooks

L11510

Intrigue Silk - Ricketts

Ref.	Torque	Angle	Length (mm)	Codice	Roth.018 Color	
					Roth.022	
Upper	11	18°	3°	4	Blue	L11285
	21	18°	3°	4	Blue	L11286
	12	10°	8°	3,2	Red	L11287
	22	10°	8°	3,2	Red	L11288
	13	5°	11°	3,5	Green	L11289
	23	5°	11°	3,5	Green	L11290
	13g	5°	11°	3,5	Without Color	L11291
	23g	5°	11°	3,5	Without Color	L11292
	14/15/24/25	0°	0°	3,3	Without Color	-
Lower	31/32/41/42	0°	0°	2,5	Naranja	L11294
	33	5°	5°	3,5	Green	L11295
	43	5°	5°	3,5	Green	L11296
	33g	5°	5°	3,5	Without Color	L11297
	43g	5°	5°	3,5	Without Color	L11298

“g” = with hooks

Kit 20 Brackets without hooks

L11512

Kit 20 Brackets with hooks on canines



L11513

FIBREGLASS ROTH BRACKETS


Brand: Leone





TECNICA ROTH

Number	Torque	Angle	 .018" x .030" Ref.	 .022" x .030" Ref.
11 (Central)	+12°	+5°	L1491	L1521
21 (Central)	+12°	+5°	L1492	L1522
12 (Lateral)	+8°	+9°	L1493	L1523
22 (Lateral)	+8°	+9°	L1494	L1524
13 (canines)	-2°	+13°	L1495	L1525
23 (canines)	-2°	+13°	L1496	L1526
13 + hooks	-2°	+13°	L1497	L1527
23 + hooks	-2°	+13°	L1498	L1528
14 (premolars)	-7°	0°	L1499	L1529
24 (premolars)	-7°	0°	L1500	L1530
15 (premolars)	-7°	0°	L1499	L1529
25 (premolars)	-7°	0°	L1500	L1530
41 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1457	L1477
31 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1457	L1477
42 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1457	L1477
32 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1457	L1477
43 (canines)	-11°	+7°	L1505	L1535
33 (canines)	-11°	+7°	L1506	L1536
43 + hooks	-11°	+7°	L1507	L1537
33 + hooks	-11°	+7°	L1508	L1538
44 (premolars)	-17°	0°	L1509	L1539
34 (premolars)	-17°	0°	L1510	L1540
45 (premolars)	-22°	0°	L1509	L1539
35 (premolars)	-22°	0°	L1510	L1540

TECNICA RICKETTS

Number	Torque	Angle	 .018" x .030" Ref.
11 (Central)	+22°	0°	L1551
21 (Central)	+22°	0°	L1552
12 (Lateral)	+14°	+8°	L1553
22 (Lateral)	+14°	+8°	L1554
13 (canines)	+7°	+5°	L1555
23 (canines)	+7°	+5°	L1556
13 + hooks	+7°	+5°	L1557
23 + hooks	+7°	+5°	L1558
14 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1559
24 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1560
15 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1559
25 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1560
41 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1457
31 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1457
42 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1457
32 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1457
43 (canines)	+7°	+5°	L1565
33 (canines)	+7°	+5°	L1566
43 + hooks	+7°	+5°	L1567
33 + hooks	+7°	+5°	L1568
44 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1569
34 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1570
45 (premolars)	-15°	0°	L1571
35 (premolars)	-15°	0°	L1572

TECNICA STANDARD EDGEWISE

Number	Torque	Angle	 .018" x .030" Ref.	 .022" x .030" Ref.
11 (Central)	0°	0°	L1451	L1471
21 (Central)	0°	0°	L1451	L1471
12 (Lateral)	0°	0°	L1451	L1471
22 (Lateral)	0°	0°	L1451	L1471
13 (canines)	0°	0°	L1453	L1473
23 (canines)	0°	0°	L1453	L1473
13 + hooks	0°	0°	L1454	L1474
23 + hooks	0°	0°	L1454	L1474
14 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1453	L1473
24 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1453	L1473
15 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1453	L1453
25 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1453	L1453
41 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1457	L1477
31 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1457	L1477
42 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1457	L1477
32 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1457	L1477
43 (canines)	0°	0°	L1453	L1473
33 (canines)	0°	0°	L1453	L1473
43 + hooks	0°	0°	L1454	L1474
33 + hooks	0°	0°	L1454	L1474
44 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1453	L1473
34 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1453	L1473
45 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1453	L1473
35 (premolars)	0°	0°	L1453	L1473

KIT DA I CASO 20 brackets	.018" Ref.	.022" Ref.
Tecnica ROTH	L1513	L1543
Tecnica RICKETTS	L1573	
Tecnica STANDARD EDGEWISE	L1463	L1483

Hooks su canines

note
To obtain a perfect adhesive union, it's sufficient to brush a small amount of the primer ref. L2110 onto the base of the bracket. You should then proceed immediately to continue with the usual bonding procedure.







NATURA RICKETTS BRACKETS WITH HOOK

Brand: Leone






TECNICA ROTH

Number	Torque	Angle	 .018" x .030"	 .022" x .030"
			Ref.	Ref.
11 (Central)	+12°	+5°	L1621	L1641
21 (Central)	+12°	+5°	L1622	L1642
12 (Lateral)	+8°	+9°	L1623	L1643
22 (Lateral)	+8°	+9°	L1624	L1644
13 + hooks	-2°	+13°	L1625	L1645
23 + hooks	-2°	+13°	L1626	L1646
14 + hooks	-7°	0°	L1627	L1647
24 + hooks	-7°	0°	L1628	L1648
15 + hooks	-7°	0°	L1629	L1649
25 + hooks	-7°	0°	L1630	L1650
41 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1589	L1609
31 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1589	L1609
42 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1589	L1609
32 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1589	L1609
43 + hooks	-11°	+7°	L1633	L1653
33 + hooks	-11°	+7°	L1634	L1654
44 + hooks	-17°	0°	L1635	L1655
34 + hooks	-17°	0°	L1636	L1656
45 + hooks	-22°	0°	L1637	L1657
35 + hooks	-22°	0°	L1638	L1658




10 archwires

TECNICA RICKETTS

Number	Torque	Angle	 .018" x .030"
			Ref.
11 (Central)	+22°	0°	L1661
21 (Central)	+22°	0°	L1662
12 (Lateral)	+14°	+8°	L1663
22 (Lateral)	+14°	+8°	L1664
13 + hooks	+7°	+5°	L1665
23 + hooks	+7°	+5°	L1666
14 + hooks	0°	0°	L1667
24 + hooks	0°	0°	L1668
15 + hooks	0°	0°	L1669
25 + hooks	0°	0°	L1670
41 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1589
31 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1589
42 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1589
32 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L1589
43 + hooks	+7°	+5°	L1673
33 + hooks	+7°	+5°	L1674
44 + hooks	0°	0°	L1675
34 + hooks	0°	0°	L1676
45 + hooks	-15°	0°	L1677
35 + hooks	-15°	0°	L1678

10 archwires

TECNICA STANDARD EDGEWISE

Number	Torque/Angle	 .018" x .030"	 .022" x .030"
		Ref.	Ref.
11 (Central)	0°	L1581	L1601
21 (Central)	0°	L1581	L1601
12 (Lateral)	0°	L1582	L1602
22 (Lateral)	0°	L1582	L1602
13 (Canines)	0°	L1583	L1603
23 (Canines)	0°	L1583	L1603
13 + hooks	0°	L1584	L1604
23 + hooks	0°	L1584	L1604
14 (premolars)	0°	L1583	L1603
24 (premolars)	0°	L1583	L1603
14 + hooks	0°	L1584	L1604
24 + hooks	0°	L1584	L1604
15 (premolars)	0°	L1583	L1603
25 (premolars)	0°	L1583	L1603
15 + hooks	0°	L1584	L1604
25 + hooks	0°	L1584	L1604
41 (Incisors)	0°	L1589	L1609
31 (Incisors)	0°	L1589	L1609
42 (Incisors)	0°	L1589	L1609
32 (Incisors)	0°	L1589	L1609
43 (canines)	0°	L1583	L1603
33 (canines)	0°	L1583	L1603
43 + hooks	0°	L1584	L1604
33 + hooks	0°	L1584	L1604
44 (premolars)	0°	L1583	L1603
34 (premolars)	0°	L1583	L1603
44 + hooks	0°	L1584	L1604
34 + hooks	0°	L1584	L1604
45 (premolars)	0°	L1583	L1603
35 (premolars)	0°	L1583	L1603
45 + hooks	0°	L1584	L1604
35 + hooks	0°	L1584	L1604

10 archwires

- Rounded to ensure maximum patient comfort.
 - Made from a siliceous copolymer with enamel-like translucence.
 - Improved mechanical and hardness properties, biocompatible and resistant to oral fluids.
 - Torque in the base.
 - Their reduced archwire friction and calibrated dimensions optimise biomechanics, thus reducing treatment time.
- Presentation: One-case kits and replacements in packs of 10.

KIT DA I CASO 20 brackets	.018" Ref.	.022" Ref.
Tecnica ROTH	L1639	L1659
Tecnica RICKETTS	L1679	
Tecnica STANDARD EDGEWISE	L1597	L1617

Hooks on canines and premolars

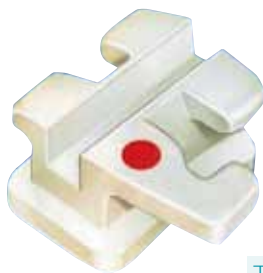


note: To obtain a perfect adhesive union, it's sufficient to brush a small amount of the primer ref. L2110 onto the base of the bracket. You should then proceed immediately to continue with the usual bonding procedure.



BRILLIANT BRACKETS

Brand: Forestadent



TECNICA ROTH

Number	Torque	Angle	Ref.	Ref.
11 (Central)	+12°	+5°	L0128	L0104
21 (Central)	+12°	+5°	L0132	L0108
12 (Lateral)	+8°	+9°	L0129	L0105
22 (Lateral)	+8°	+9°	L0133	L0109
13 + hooks	-2°	+11°	L0130	L0106
23 + hooks	-2°	+11°	L0134	L0110
14 (premolars)	-7°	0°	L0131	L0107
24 (premolars)	-7°	0°	L0135	L0111
15 (premolars)	-7°	0°	L0131	L0107
25 (premolars)	-7°	0°	L0135	L0111
41 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L0136	L0112
31 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L0136	L0112
42 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L0136	L0112
32 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L0136	L0112
43 + hooks	-10°	+7°	L0139	L0116
33 + hooks	-10°	+7°	L0180	L0113
44 (premolars)	-17°	0°	L0140	L0101
34 (premolars)	-17°	0°	L0137	L0114
45 (premolars)	-22°	0°	L0141	L0117
35 (premolars)	-22°	0°	L0138	L0115

Replacement cases 10 units

TECNICA RICKETTS

Number	Torque	Angle	Ref.
11 (Central)	+22°	0°	L0118
21 (Central)	+22°	0°	L0118
12 (Lateral)	+14°	+8°	L0119
22 (Lateral)	+14°	+8°	L0123
13	+7°	+5°	L0120
23	+7°	+5°	L0124
14 (premolars)	0°	0°	L0121
24 (premolars)	0°	0°	L0121
15 (premolars)	0°	0°	L0121
25 (premolars)	0°	0°	L0121
41 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L0136
31 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L0136
42 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L0136
32 (Incisors)	0°	0°	L0136
43 + hooks	+7°	+5°	L0124
33 + hooks	+7°	+5°	L0120
44 (premolars)	0°	0°	L0121
34 (premolars)	0°	0°	L0121
45 (premolars)	0°	0°	L0121
35 (premolars)	0°	0°	L0121

Replacement cases 10 units

TECNICA STANDARD EDGEWISE

Number	Torque/Angle	Ref.
11/21	0°	L2470
12/22	0°	L2471
13/14/15/23/24/25	0°	L2472
31/32/41/42	0°	L2473
33/34/35/43/44/45	0°	L2474

TECNICA ROTH

	.018" x .030" Ref.	.022" x .030" Ref.
1 CASE KIT 20 brackets	L0142	L0102
5 CASE KIT 100 brackets	L0143	L0103

With Hooks on canines

BRILLIANT TECNICA RICKETTS

	.018" x .030" Ref.
1 CASE KIT 20 brackets	L0126
5 CASE KIT 100 brackets	L0127

With out hooks



Colour stability and extraordinary resistance to abrasion:

The new generation of aesthetic brackets with a resistance to abrasion and a gray colour stability. Material: Polioximetileno (POM).



Brackets Brilliant vs Brackets Metallici

Brilliant brackets and Forestadent metallic micromesh brackets have the same bonding capacity. Any adhesive, whether mixed or non-mixed, can be used to bond Brilliant Brackets.



Torque protector

If excessive torque is applied, the material responds by giving way, thereby preventing radicular resorption.

BRACKETS IMAGE™

Brand: Gestenco



Hooks on upper and lower canines and upper premolars.

These brackets have been tested and approved by many orthodontists in Spain over the past 10 years under several brand names. Proclinic now offers these same brackets under the manufacturer's own brand name, thereby guaranteeing our customers the most recent products and the best price on the Spanish market. Proclinic also supplies these brackets with or without placement jigs.

The perfect combination of aesthetics and clinical performance.

Image brackets are made from a very special grade polymer reinforced with fibreglass to provide the perfect conditions for withstanding orthodontic forces.

Aesthetics: The especially stain-resistant material used in the Image brackets retains an aesthetic appearance throughout treatment.

Bonding: You can use your favourite bonding adhesive with the Image brackets. The mechanical base provides for easy, safe bonding without the need for special primers.

Marking: As an option, you can purchase Image brackets with placement jigs for easy identification and alignment.



TECNICA ROTH

I CASE KIT (5-5 upper and lower) 20 brackets	.022" Ref.
Without placement jigs	L1001
With placement jigs	L1002

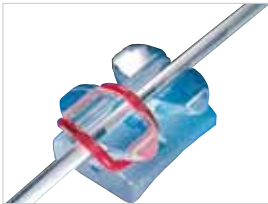
Hooks on upper and lower cuspids and upper bicuspidis



TECNICA ROTH

Number	Torque	Angle	Offset Ref.	Mes / Dist Ref.	.022"	.022"
					Without placement jigs	With placement jigs
11 centrals	12°	5°	0°	3,5 mm	L1003	L1019 red
21 centrals	12°	5°	0°	3,5 mm	L1004	L1020 green
12 laterals	8°	9°	0°	3,5 mm	L1005	L1021 red
22 laterals	8°	9°	0°	3,5 mm	L1006	L1022 green
13 canines	-2°	9°	4°M	3,5 mm	L1007	L1023 red
23 canines	-2°	9°	4°M	3,5 mm	L1008	L1024 green
13g canines	-2°	9°	4°M	3,5 mm	L1009	L1025 red
23g canines	-2°	9°	4°M	3,5 mm	L1010	L1026 green
14/15/24/25 premolars	-7°	0°	0°	3,3 mm	L1011	L1027 red / green
14g/15g/24g/25g premolars	-7°	0°	0°	3,3 mm	L1012	L1028 red / green
31/32/41/42 incisivo anteriore	0°	0°	0°	3,0 mm	L1013	L1029 blue/yellow
33 canines	-11°	5°	2°M	3,5 mm	L1014	L1030 blue
43 canines	-11°	5°	2°M	3,5 mm	L1015	L1031 yellow
33g canines	-11°	5°	2°M	3,5 mm	L1016	L1032 blue
43g canines	-11°	5°	2°M	3,5 mm	L1017	L1033 yellow
34/35/44/45 premolars	-17°	0°	0°	3,3 mm	L1018	L1034 blue/yellow

5 units with/without hooks
"g" = with hooks



COCRODILE DOLL PHANTOMS

- Helps create a relaxed atmosphere in order to teach oral hygiene
- Allow for the use of dental floss
- Marionet type for inserting the hand
- Includes a fountain for applying water to the mouth
- Includes a large toothbrush
- Ideal for cementing brackets in the phantom.

40 cm.



Brand: Zata

Characteristics: Size 40 cm when sitting.

Ref. L0877 Cocrodole doll phantoms

CLASS I DEMONSTRATION MODEL



Ref. L0274

Characteristics: Ideal for demonstrations and patient and staff education regarding various aspects of orthodontic treatment, amongst other uses. Made from a very durable polymer. Perfect for cementing brackets as well as demonstrating to patients. Fixed teeth. Includes an attractive bag and screws for use with or without the clamp (also included).

BOX / TRAY FOR BRACKETS



Ref. L0499

Characteristics: Package of 5 trays. Green. Cover designed to slide easily and reveal 20 compartments. Each compartment can contain up to 20 brackets, depending on their size. These compartments are labeled for easy identification. Several boxes can be stacked on top of each other to save space.

SUPERELASTIC TRANSPARENT NITI ARCHWIRE

Brand: Proclinc



ROUND

	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.012	L0547	L0548
.014	L0549	L0550
.016	L0551	L0552
.018	L0553	L0554
.020	L0555	L0556

10 archwires



RECTANGULAR

	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.016x.022	L0559	L0560
.017x.025	L0561	L0562
.018x.025	L0563	L0564
.019x.025	L0565	L0566
.021x.025	L0567	L0568

10 archwires

STEEL AESTHETIC OVAL ARCHWIRE UPPER



Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: It is now possible to have a more esthetic orthodontic treatment. With the emphasis primarily on adult orthodontics, the use of aesthetic archwires allows for a very attractive option for these patients without compromising the technique or the results. Round.



ROUND

	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.014	L0595	L0596
.016	L0597	L0598
.018	L0599	L0600
.020	L0601	L0602

10 archwires



RECTANGULAR

	Upper Ref.	Lower Ref.
.016x.022	L0605	L0606
.017x.025	L0607	L0608
.018x.018	L0609	L0610
.018x.025	L0611	L0612
.019x.025	L0613	L0614
.021x.025	L0615	L0616

10 archwires

PRE-FORMED SHORT AESTHETIC LIGATURE TIES

Brand: Proclinc



L0943



Ref. L0944

Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: pre-formed aesthetic ligature ties.

Ref. L0943 500 ties

Ref. L0944 100 ties.

AESTHETIC ELASTOMERS

Brand: Proclinc



ELASTIC LIGATURE BAR

Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: 120 ligatures ideal balance between flexibility and firmness. Thermoformed for easier placement. Single patient bars to avoid cross-contamination

Ref. L0350

ELASTIC LIGATURE CANES

Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: 20 Canes with 50 ligatures on each cane. Total of 1,000 ligatures. Single tube cut ligatures introduced in the cane wire for easy placement.

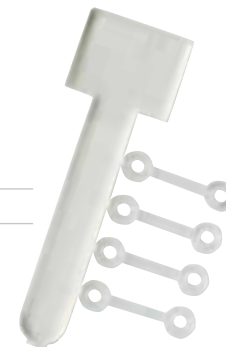
Ref. L0365

ELASTOMERIC MODULES

Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: 100 modules

	9,9mm	11,5mm	Ref.
Ref.	L0425	L0426	L0427



CONTINUOUS SPOOLS

Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: The extra-long spoolss have a length of 4.5 mm between hole and hole. This gives them the advantage of having less holes where food can enter, resulting in fewer cavities.

		Continuous	Short	Long	Extralong
Transparent	Ref.	L0374	L0383	L0392	L0401

PLIERS FOR POSITIONING ANTERIOR BRACKETS



Brand: Proclinic
Characteristics: Compatible with any type of bracket, double- or single-width. Automatic fixation to the bracket, releasing only when the pliers are squeezed.
Ref. 8087

UNIVERSAL BRACKET HEIGHT GAUGE



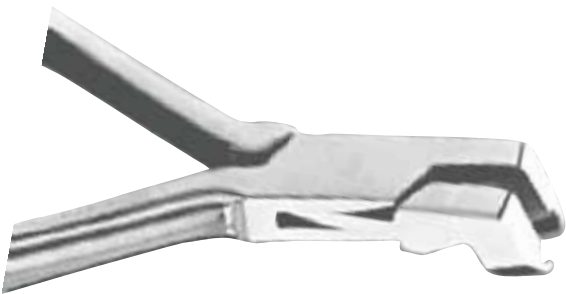
Brand: Proclinic
Characteristics: Universal stainless steel height gauge. The only instrument Gauge: 4 heights: 3.5 mm, 4 mm, 4.5 mm and 5 mm.
Ref. 8096

BRACKET-REMOVING PLIERS, 678-219



Brand: Hu-Friedy
Characteristics: For steel, ceramic and plastic brackets. Handle 10 cm.
Ref. L5065

CURVED BRACKET REMOVAL PLIERS



Brand: Proclinic
Characteristics: For removal of anterior and posterior brackets. Angled tips for easy posterior access.
Ref. 8097

UNIVERSAL BRACKET-POSITIONING GAUGE

Brand: Leone
Characteristics: Made of anodised aluminium and stainless steel. Autoclavable. Used with both .018 and .022 slot brackets.

Ref.	Color	Measure
L5020	Green	2-2,5 mm
L5021	Red	3-3,5 mm
L5022	Blue	4-4,5 mm
L5023	Volet	5-5,5 mm
L5024	Asorted	



POSTERIOR BRACKET PLACING TWEEZERS



Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: Bracket placing tweezers. Stainless steel. Allows easy placement of brackets and other attachments on posterior teeth.

Ref. L0945

BRACKET POSITIONER WITH MEASUREMENT GUIDE - PLASTIC



Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: Perfect for measuring height and positioning the bracket at the same time. Heights marked on each of the four points in mm. Sterilizable in autoclave and dry air up to 180°C. For .022" brackets. For heights: 3.5 mm, 4 mm, 4.5 mm and 5 mm.

Ref. L0466

DENTAL CALIPER / DIGITAL MICROMETER



Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: Stainless steel calibrator. Fine points for measuring up to 10 cm.

Ref. 8088

DENTAL CALIPER / DIGITAL MICROMETER



Brand: Leone

Characteristics: Stainless steel calibrator. Fine points for measuring up to 10 cm..

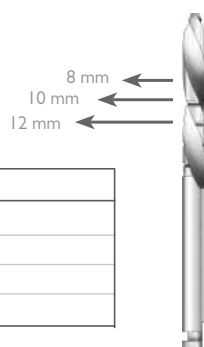
Ref. L5026

MINI IMPLANT KIT

Brand: Leone
Characteristics: 1 unit

Ref.	Diameter	Characteristics
L1163	1,1 mm	For ø 1.5 mm implants in soft bone..
L1164	1,3 mm	For ø 1.5 mm implants in compact bone.
L1165	1,5 mm	For ø 2 mm implants in soft bone.
L1166	1,7 mm	For ø 2 mm implants in compact bone.

1 units



MINI IMPLANT WITH HOOKS/GROOVE KIT

Brand: Leone

Description: The kit contains 24 mini implants with groove (3 of each size: L1706 to L1709 and L1140 to L1143), 2 burs (L1165 and L1166), 1 screwdriver (L1167), 1 handpiece adapter (L1711), 1 circular scalpel (L1712), and 1 mechanical adapter (L1711).

Ref. L1149

MINI IMPLANT KIT

Brand: Leone

Characteristics: Kit contains 24 mini implants (2 of each size from L1150 to L1161), 4 drills (from L1163 to L1166), 1 screwdriver (L1167), Screwdriver tip (L1168).

Ref. L1162



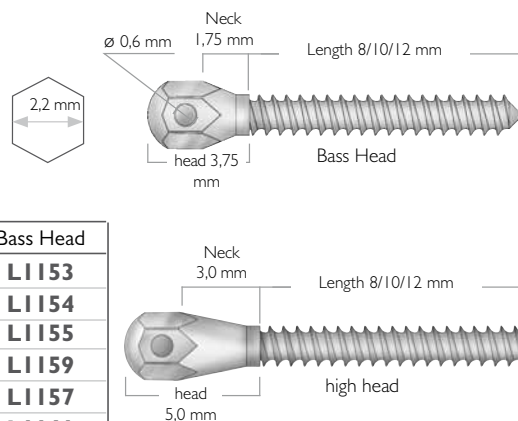
implants screwdriver mini implant screwdriver burs



LOW HEAD MINI IMPLANTS

Brand: Leone

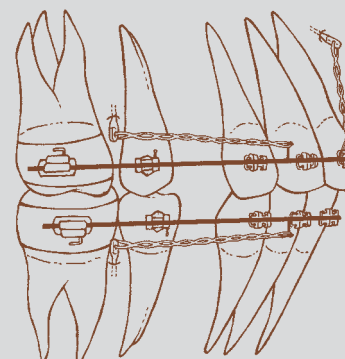
Characteristics: Stainless Steel.



Diameter	Length	High head	Bass Head
1,5 mm	8 mm	L1150	L1153
1,5 mm	10 mm	L1151	L1154
1,5 mm	12 mm	L1152	L1155
2 mm	8 mm	L1156	L1159
2 mm	10 mm	L1160	L1157
2 mm	12 mm	L1158	L1161

1 units

LEONE MINI IMPLANTS - ORTHODONTIC



1. The place chosen to place the mini implant should be determined according to the position of the tooth root, and the angle that the mini implant will be placed.

2. Using the screwdriver, the mini-implant is inserted progressively. This range is available in two sizes and a variety of heads.

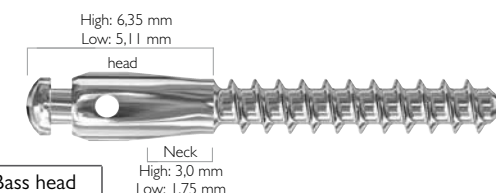


3. Having sutured the tissue, the curing process usually takes 2 weeks. You should wait this time before applying traction forces

4. Elastic Spools, Elastic thread and springs may be used to obtain tooth movement in the direction and the angle desired. Leone Mini Implantes are manufactured with Medical Grade Stainless Steel and therefore will not osteointegrate and are easily removed after treatment. The Mini IMplants should not be left more than 6 months in the mouth.



HIGH HEAD MINI IMPLANT



Diameter	Length	High head	Bass head
2 mm	6 mm	L1706	L6200
2 mm	8 mm	L1707	L1141
2 mm	10 mm	L1708	L1142
2 mm	12 mm	L1709	L1143

1 units

Characteristics: Medical grade stainless steel. 1 unit. The head of these new mini implants has a groove and a hook similar to a lingual button for the application of spools, elastic bands or Ni-Ti springs. With groove.

ORTHO SURGERY KIT

Brand: IMTEC/3M Unitek



Kits

L02929 Imtec Tad (microscrew) surgery kit

Biocompatible - titanium, the strongest material available for intraosseous implants.
Can be used immediately after placement.
Implant diameter = 1.8 mm.
Available Lengths = 6 mm, 8 mm and 10 mm
Two .7 mm holes for ligation.
Self-taping / Minimally invasive.
Several insertion instrument options.

Benefits:
Reduce treatment time
Using the molars as an anchor generally requires subsequent treatment of the molars such as straightening.
Allows for bite correction.

Class II Corrector that provides unique benefits:
Constant and continuous forces
Does not require patient collaboration
Easy installation and removal
Does not break during use
Avoids the extra-oral archwire
Fastest and most stable treatment

MECHANICAL CIRCULAR SCALPEL



Brand: Leone
Ref. L1144

Designed for insertion of orthodontic mini implants. Made of medical-grade titanium. For use with the low speed contra-angle to create a suitable hole in the attached mucosa.

MUCOTOME FOR MINI IMPLANTS



Brand: Leone
Characteristics: To be attached to the screwdriver handle (L1167).
Ref. L1712

Replacement

L02930	IMTEC ORTHO IMPLANT 6 mm
L02931	IMTEC ORTHO IMPLANT 8mm
L02932	IMTEC ORTHO IMPLANT 10mm
L02933	IMTEC O-DRIVER - manual screwdriver
L02934	IMTEC KIT Mechanical screwdriver
L02935	IMTEC SENDAX MDI O-CAP
L02936	IMTEC MICRO MDI O-RING
L02937	Lock Closed Coil/closed spring 1,75 Light 10
L02938	Lock Closed Coil/closed spring 3mm Light 10
L02939	Lock Closed Coil/closed spring 6mm Light 10
L02940	Lock Closed Coil/closed spring 8mm Light 10
L02941	Lock Closed Coil/closed spring 1,75 Medium 10
L02942	Lock Closed Coil/closed spring 3mm Medium 10
L02943	Lock Closed Coil/closed spring 6mm Medium 10
L02944	Lock Closed Coil/closed spring 8mm Medium 10
L02945	Lock Closed Coil/closed spring 1,75 Strong 10
L02946	Lock Closed Coil/closed spring 3mm Strong 10
L02947	Lock Closed Coil/closed spring 6mm Strong 10
L02948	Lock Closed Coil/closed spring 8mm Strong 10
L02949	IMTEC Punch for gums 1,5mm
L02950	IMTEC Roun burr No.2

MANUAL SCREWDRIVER FOR MINI IMPLANTS

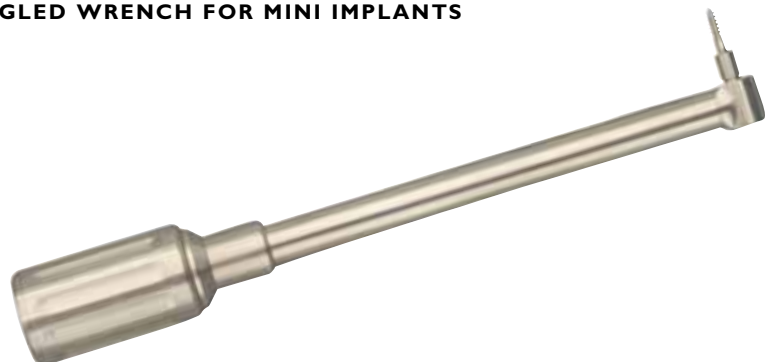


Brand: Leone

Characteristics: For use with the manual screwdriver (L1727) and the angled wrench (L1726) to insert mini implants in posterior difficult-to-reach areas.

Ref. L1727

ANGLED WRENCH FOR MINI IMPLANTS

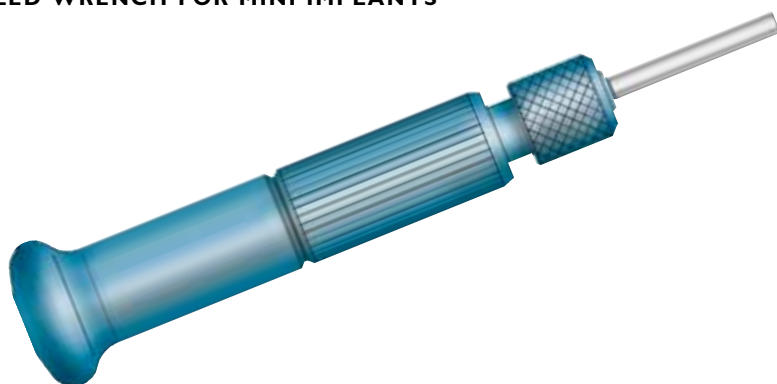


Brand: Leone

Characteristics: Adapter L1711 must be used with both the angled wrench and the manual screwdriver.

Ref. L1726

ANGLED WRENCH FOR MINI IMPLANTS



Brand: Leone

Ref. L1167

screwdriver

Ref. L1168

Tip for screwdriver

MINI-IMPLANT ADAPTER

MINI-IMPLANT MECHANICAL ADAPTER

Characteristics: Hand piece adapter, especially for use in difficult-to-reach areas. Maintains chosen angle.

Ref. L1710



MINI-IMPLANT SCREWDRIVER AND ANGLED WRENCH ADAPTER

Characteristics: For use with the manual screwdriver (L1727) and the angled wrench (L1726) to insert mini implants in posterior difficult-to-reach areas.

Ref. L1711



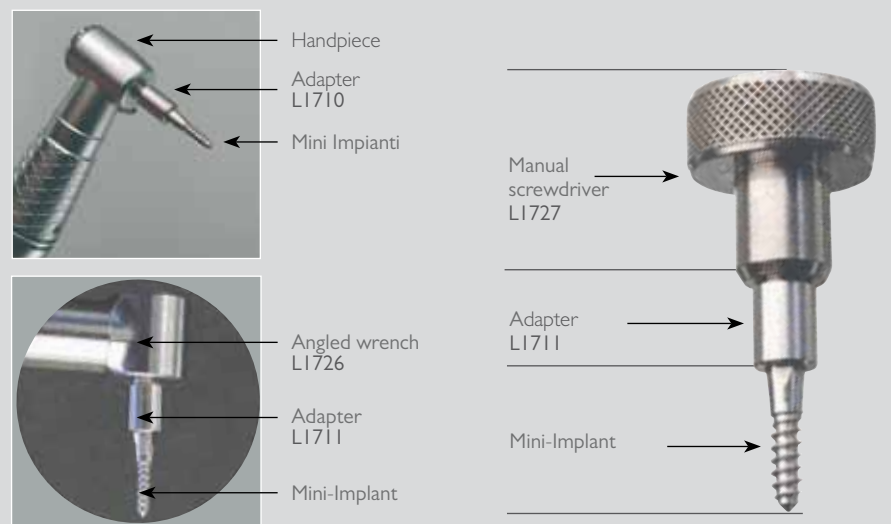
MINI-IMPLANT RATCHET

Brand: Leone



Characteristics: Allows easy mini-implant insertion. For use with the L1711 adapter.

Ref. L0977



BANDS AND TUBES

Contents

Direct Bond Tubes 66-67

Weldable Tubes 68-69

Bands with pre-welded tubes 70-73

Band accessories 72,74

Band Instruments.....73

UPPER LEFT DIRECT BOND TUBES WITH FUNNELED OPENING

Brand: Ortho Tecnología
Characteristics: 10 units.

Single non-convertible.			.018"		.022"	
			Roth / Ricketts / Hilgers		Roth/Andrews/Bennett/Cervera	
	Torque	Angle	Left	Right	Left	Right
Upper 76l67	-10°	+8°	L2442	L2441	L2446	L2445
Lower 76l67	-25°	+5°	L2444	L2443	L2448	L2447

Single non-convertible. - 2nd Molar. Mini.			.018"		.022"	
			Roth / Ricketts / Hilgers		Roth/Andrews/Bennett/Cervera	
	Torque	Angle	Left	Right	Left	Right
Upper 717	-10°	+0°	L2454	L2453	L2458	L2457
Lower 717	-25°	+0°	L2456	L2455	L2460	L2459

Single non-convertible.			.018"	
			Standard	
	Torque	Angle	Left	Right
Upper 76l67	0°	0°	L2450	L2449
Lower 76l67	0°	0°	L2452	L2451

Single non-convertible.- 2n Molar. Mini.			.018"	
			Standard	
	Torque	Angle	Left	Right
Upper 717	0°	0°	L2462	L2461
Lower 717	0°	0°	L2461	L2462

UPPER RIGHT/LOWER LEFT STANDARD DIRECT BOND TUBES



Brand: Leone
Characteristics: The Extremo No-Nickel tubes, made using MIM® technology from a nickel-free biocompatible alloy, are single piece tubes. The Extremo No-Nickel base, with its anatomical shape and internal high-retention micro-cell surface, bonds perfectly to the piece using any type of composite.



PRESCRIPTION STANDARD EDGEWISE .018"

Molar	Torque	Ang.	Prescription	Slot	Quadrant	Ref.
7 6 6 7	0°	0°	Standard	.018	Upp. Right.	L0978
					Upp. Left.	L0979
7 6 6 7	0°	0°	Standard	.018	Low. Right.	L0979
					Low. Left.	L0978

10 units

PRESCRIPTION ROTH, HILGERS Y RICKETTS .018"

Molar	Torque	Ang.	Prescription	Slot	Quadrant	Ref.
7 6 6 7	-10°	+8°	Roth, Hilgers, Ricketts	.018	Upp. Right.	L0982
					Upp. Left.	L0983
7 6 6 7	-25°	+8°	Roth, Hilgers, Ricketts	.018	Low. Right.	L0986
					Low. Left.	L0987

10 units

PRESCRIPTION STANDARD EDGEWISE .022"

Molar	Torque	Ang.	Prescription	Slot	Quadrant	Ref.
7 6 6 7	0°	0°	Standard	.022	Upp. Right.	L0980
					Upp. Left.	L0981
7 6 6 7	0°	0°	Standard	.022	Low. Right.	L0981
					Low. Left.	L0980

10 units

PRESCRIPTION ROTH, BENNET, ANDREWS Y CERVERA .022"

Molar	Torque	Ang.	Prescription	Slot	Quadrant	Ref.
7 6 6 7	-10°	+8°	Roth, Bennet, Andrews y Cervera	.022	Upp. Right.	L0984
					Upp. Left.	L0985
7 6 6 7	-25°	+8°	Roth, Bennet, Andrews y Cervera	.022	Low. Right.	L0988
					Low. Left.	L0989

10 units

MINI DIRECT BOND TUBE



Brand: Ortho Technology
Characteristics: Torque -10° and angle 0°. Direct Bond Tubes for partially erupted Second Molars with funneled entry.

Sizes	.018" Ref.	.022" Ref.
17	L24069	L24071
27	L24070	L24072
37	L24073	L24075
47	L24074	L24076

SINGLE CONVERTIBLE DIRECT BOND BUCCAL TUBES

Brand: Proclinic

Characteristics: Single convertible direct bond buccal tubes. Stainless steel MIM tubes, ensuring rounded edges, low profiles and increased force in each unit. Each tube has an anatomically contoured, 80-gauge mesh base.

SINGLE CONVERTIBLE DIRECT BOND BUCCAL TUBES

· SINGLE CONVERTIBLE DIRECT BOND BUCCAL TUBES				.018		.022	
				Roth/Ricketts/Hilgers		Roth/Andrews/Bennett/Cervera	
		Torque	Angle	Left	Right	Left	Right
Upper	<u>76</u> / <u>67</u>	-10°	+8°	L3011	L3012	L3025	L3026
Lower	<u>76</u> / <u>67</u>	-25°	+5°	L3013	L3014	L3027	L3028

5 units



SINGLE NON-CONVERTIBLE DIRECT BOND BUCCAL TUBES.

· SINGLE NON-CONVERTIBLE DIRECT BOND BUCCAL TUBES.				.018		.022	
				Roth/Ricketts/Hilgers		Roth/Andrews/Bennett/Cervera	
	Torque	Angle		Left	Right	Left	Right
Upper	<u>76</u> / <u>67</u>	-10°	+8°	L3015	L3016	L3029	L3030
Lower	<u>76</u> / <u>67</u>	-25°	+5°	L3017	L3018	L3031	L3032

				Stand. Edgewise		Stand. Edgewise	
Upper	<u>76</u> / <u>67</u>	0°	+8°	L3019	L3020	L3033	L3034
Lower	<u>76</u> / <u>67</u>	0°	+8°	L3020	L3019	L3034	L3033

5 units



L3030

DOUBLE CONVERTIBLE COMBINATION DIRECT BOND BUCCAL TUBES

· DOUBLE CONVERTIBLE COMBINATION DIRECT BOND BUCCAL TUBES				.018		.022	
				Roth/Ricketts/Hilgers		Roth/ Andrews/Bennett/Cervera	
	Torque	Angle		Left	Right	Left	Right
Upper	<u>76</u> / <u>67</u>	-10°	+8°	L6008	L6009	L6012	L6013
Lower	<u>76</u> / <u>67</u>	-25°	+5°	L6010	L6011	L6014	L6015

With round tube .045" occlusal on uppers and round tube .045" gingival on lowers.

5 units



L6008



L6015

DOUBLE CONVERTIBLE ROTH DIRECT BOND BUCCAL TUBES TORQUE

DOUBLE CONVERTIBLE ROTH DIRECT BOND BUCCAL TUBES TORQUE				.018 Roth		.022 Roth/Andrews/Bennett/Cervera	
Torque		Angle	Left	Right	Left	Right	
Lower	<u>6</u> / <u>6</u>	-25°	+5°	L3023	L3024	L3037	L3038

5 units



L3037



L3037

DOUBLE NON-CONVERTIBLE COMBINATION EDG. DIRECT BOND BUCCAL TUBES

DOUBLE NON-CONVERTIBLE COMBINATION EDG. DIRECT BOND BUCCAL TUBES				.018		.022	
				Stand. Edgewise		Stand. Edgewise	
Torque		Angle		Left	Right	Left	Right
Upper	<u>76</u> / <u>67</u>	0°	+8°	L6016	L6017	L6018	L6019

				Roth/Ricketts/Hilgers		Roth/Andrews/Bennett/Cervera	
Torque		Angle		Left	Right	Left	Right
Upper	<u>76</u> / <u>67</u>	-10°	+8°	L6020	L6021	L6022	L6023

5 units . with round tube .045" occlusal



L6016

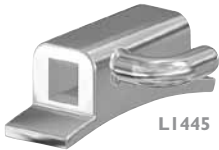
SINGLE WELDABLE BUCCAL TUBES

Brand: Leone

Characteristics: Leone Buccal Tubes are made from stainless steel using Metal Injection Moulding (MIM) technology to achieve absolute slot precision and a special bevelled design for maximum patient comfort. Not convertible. Torque 0°, angle 0°.

SINGLE

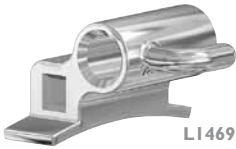
Groove	Torque	Angle	Ref. Leone	Ref.	Position	Ref. Leone	Ref.	Position
.018 x .025"	0°	0°	G8081-02	L1445	Upper right / Lower left	G8081-03	L1446	Upper right / Lower left
.022 x .028"	0°	0°	G8021-02	L1447	Upper right / Lower left	G8021-03	L1448	Upper right / Lower left
.018 x .025"	-10°	8°	G8381-02	L1449	Upper right	G8381-03	L1450	Upper left
.022 x .028"	-10°	8°	G8321-02	L6201	Upper right	G8321-03	L1452	Upper left
.022 x .028"	-14°	8°	G8321-12	L6202	Upper right	G8321-13	L6203	Upper left
.022 x .028"	-20°	8°	G8321-16	L1455	Lower right	G8321-17	L1456	Lower left
.018 x .025"	-25°	8°	G8381-06	L6204	Lower right	G8381-07	L1458	Lower left
.022 x .028"	-25°	8°	G8321-06	L1459	Lower right	G8321-07	L1460	Lower left



L1445



L1461



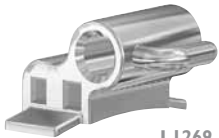
L1469



L1483



L1265



L1269

DOUBLE WELDABLE BUCCAL TUBES WITH ROUND TUBE

Groove	Torque	Angle	Ref. Leone	Ref.	Position	Ref. Leone	Ref.	Position
.018 x .025"	0°	0°	G8084-32	L1461	Upper right / Lower left	G8084-33	L1462	Upper left / Lower right
.022 x .028"	0°	0°	G8024-32	L6205	Upper right / Lower left	G8024-33	L1464	Upper left / Lower right
.018 x .025"	-10°	8°	G8384-32	L1465	Upper right	G8384-33	L1466	Upper left
.022 x .028"	-10°	8°	G8324-32	L1467	Upper right	G8324-33	L1468	Upper left

DOUBLE WELDABLE BUCCAL TUBES WITH ROUND TUBE .045 GINGIVAL

Groove	Torque	Angle	Ref. Leone	Ref.	Position	Ref. Leone	Ref.	Position
.018 x .025"	0°	0°	G8084-02	L1469	Upper right / Lower left	G8084-03	L1470	Upper left / Lower right
.022 x .028"	0°	0°	G8024-02	L6206	Upper right / Lower left	G8024-03	L1472	Upper left / Lower right
.018 x .025"	-10°	8°	G8384-02	L6207	Upper right	G8384-03	L6208	Upper left
.022 x .028"	-10°	8°	G8324-02	L1475	Upper right	G8324-03	L1476	Upper left
.018 x .025"	-25°	8°	G8384-06	L6209	Lower right	G8384-07	L1478	Lower left
.022 x .028"	-25°	8°	G8324-06	L1479	Lower right	G8324-07	L1480	Lower left

TRIPLE WELDABLE BUCCAL TUBES WITH ROUND TUBE .045 OCCLUSAL

Groove	Torque	Angle	Ref. Leone	Ref.	Position	Ref. Leone	Ref.	Position
.018 x .025"	0°	0°	G8084-22	L6210	Upper right	G8084-23	L1484	Upper left
.022 x .028"	0°	0°	G8024-22	L1485	Upper right	G8024-23	L1486	Upper left
.018 x .025"	-10°	8°	G8384-22	L1487	Upper right	G8384-23	L1488	Upper left
.022 x .028"	-10°	8°	G8324-22	L1489	Upper right	G8324-23	L1490	Upper left

DOUBLE RICKETTS/BIOFORM

Groove	Torque	Angle	Ref. Leone	Ref.	Position	Ref. Leone	Ref.	Position
.018 x .025"	0°	0°	G8070-16	L1265	Upper right / Lower left	G8070-17	L1266	Upper left / Lower right
.022 x .028"	0°	0°	G8010-16	L1267	Upper right / Lower left	G8010-17	L1268	Upper left / Lower right

TRIPLE RICKETTS/BIOFORM WELDABLE BUCCAL TUBES RECTANGULAR TUBES .018X.025 TUBE .045 GINGIVAL

Groove	Torque	Angle	Ref. Leone	Ref.	Position	Ref. Leone	Ref.	Position
.018 x .025"	-10°	8°	G8084-12	L1269	Upper right	G8084-13	L1270	Upper left

SINGLE NON-CONVERTIBLE WELDABLE BUCCAL TUBES

Brand: G&H

Characteristics: 5 units.

SINGLE

Groove	Torque	Angle	Position	NO Convertible	Convertible	Position	NO Convertible	Convertible
.018 x .025"	0°	0°	Upper right / Lower left	L6042	---	Upper left / Lower right	L6043	---
.022 x .028"	0°	0°	Upper right / Lower left	L6044	---	Upper left / Lower right	L6045	---
.018 x .025"	-10°	8°	Upper right	L6046	L6078	Upper left	L6047	L6079
.022 x .028"	-10°	8°	Upper right	L6048	L6080	Upper left	L6049	L6081
.022 x .028"	-25°	8°	Lower left	L6050	L6082	Lower left	L6051	L6083
.022 x .028"	-25°	8°	Lower left	L6052	L6084	Lower left	L6053	L6085



L6042



L6078

DOUBLE NON-CONVERTIBLE WELDABLE BUCCAL TUBES WITH ROUND TUBE .045 OCCLUSAL

Groove	Torque	Angle	Position	NO Convertible	Convertible	Position	NO Convertible	Convertible
.018 x .025"	0°	0°	Upper right / Lower left	L6054	L6086	Upper left / Lower right	L6055	L6087
.022 x .028"	0°	0°	Upper right / Lower left	L6056	L6088	Upper left / Lower right	L6057	L6089
.018 x .025"	-10°	8°	Upper right	L6058	L6090	Upper left	L6059	L6091
.022 x .028"	-10°	8°	Upper right	L6060	L6092	Upper left	L6061	L6093



L6054



L6088

DOUBLE NON-CONVERTIBLE WELDABLE BUCCAL TUBES WITH ROUND TUBE .045 GINGIVAL

Groove	Torque	Angle	Position	NO Convertible	Convertible	Position	NO Convertible	Convertible
.018 x .025"	0°	0°	Upper right / Lower left	L6062	---	Upper left / Lower right	L6063	---
.022 x .028"	0°	0°	Upper right / Lower left	L6064	---	Upper left / Lower right	L6065	---
.018 x .025"	-10°	8°	Upper right	L6066	---	Upper left	L6067	---
.022 x .028"	-10°	8°	Upper right	L6068	---	Upper left	L6069	---
.018 x .025"	-25°	8°	Upper right	L6070	L6094	Lower left	L6071	L6095
.022 x .028"	-25°	8°	Upper right	L6072	L6096	Lower left	L6073	L6097



L6062



L6094

DOUBLE CONVERTIBLE WELDABLE BUCCAL TUBES WITH AUXILIARY TUBE

Groove	Torque	Angle	Position	Convertible	Position	Convertible
.018 x .025"	-25°	8°	Upper right / Lower left	L6098	Upper left / Lower right	L6099



L6098

TRIPLE CONVERTIBLE WELDABLE BUCCAL TUBES WITH AUXILIARY TUBE 0 TORQUE AND 0 ANGLE

Groove	Torque	Angle	Position	Convertible	Position	Convertible
.018 x .025"	-10°	8°	Upper right	L6100	Upper left	L6101



L6101

DOUBLE NON-CONVERTIBLE RICKETTS/BIOFORM WELDABLE

Groove	Torque	Angle	Position	Convertible	Position	Convertible
.018 x .025"	0°	0°	Upper right / Lower left	L6074	Upper left / Lower right	L6075



L6074

TRIPLE NON-CONVERTIBLE RICKETTS/BIOFORM WELDABLE BUCCAL

Groove	Torque	Angle	Position	Convertible	Position	Convertible
.018 x .025"	-10°	8°	Upper right	L6076	Upper left	L6077



L6076

EDGEWISE UPPER RIGHT UR BAND KIT



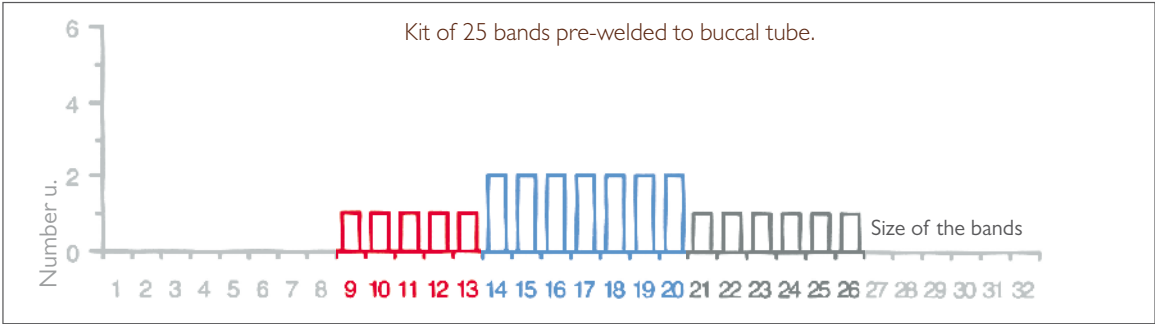
- Brand: Leone
- Description: First molar bands with pre-welded tubes.
- Made from biomedical steel of varying thickness according to the size of the piece.
 - Available in 32 sizes for each quadrant, always ensuring the right size for each situation.
 - Laser-etched identification number.
 - Retention properties are notably improved by the "laser-etched" procedure.
 - WEB bands (Washbon Etched Bands) meet the demands of orthodontists who prefer a more pronounced anatomical configuration. .
 - All trays can be sterilised by autoclave to limit the risk of infection.



Each band kit contains an assortment of 25 bands for the same quadrant. In order to have bands for all 4 quadrants, you should order 4 kits.

		EDGEWISE		ROTH, MBT ALEXANDER ANDREWS BOSTON	RICKETTS
		Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.
6J	UR	L2201	L2205	L2209	
6j	UL	L2202	L2206	L2210	
6I	LR	L2203	L2207	L2211	
6i	LL	L2204	L2208	L2212	

Kit of 25 bands



TECNICA STANDARD EDGEWISE

Upper
Tube: .022" x .028"
Round tube =.051"

Lower
Tube: .022" x .028"
Round tube =.051"

TECNICA ROTH, ANDREWS, BOSTON, ALEXANDER

Upper
Tube: .022" x .028"
Torque -10°, Rotation + 8°,
Round tubes =.051"

Lower
Tube: .022" x .028"
Torque -25°, Rotation + 8°,
Round tubes =.051"

TECNICA RICKETTS

Upper
Tuboi: .018" x .025"
Round tube =.045"

Lower
Tube: .018" x .025"

BANDE WASHBON WEB LL

Brand: Leone

Nº I WASHBON WEB UR (UPPER RIGHT) EDGEWISE

BANDE Nº	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Upper right	L7501	L7502	L7503	L7504	L7505	L7506	L7507	L7508	L7509	L7510	L7511	L7512	L7513	L7514	L7515	L7516
Upper left	L7533	L7534	L7535	L7536	L7537	L7538	L7539	L7540	L7541	L7542	L7543	L7544	L7545	L7546	L7547	L7548
Lower right	L7565	L7566	L7567	L7568	L7569	L7570	L7571	L7572	L7573	L7574	L7575	L7576	L7577	L7578	L7579	L7580
Lower left	L7597	L7598	L7599	L7600	L7601	L7602	L7603	L7604	L7605	L7606	L7607	L7608	L7609	L7610	L7611	L7612

Nº I WASHBON WEB UR (UPPER RIGHT) ROTH BANDS


BANDE Nº	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Upper right	L7629	L7630	L7631	L7632	L7633	L7634	L7635	L7636	L7637	L7638	L7639	L7640	L7641	L7642	L7643	L7644
Upper left	L7661	L7662	L7663	L7664	L7665	L7666	L7667	L7668	L7669	L7670	L7671	L7672	L7673	L7674	L7675	L7676
Lower right	L7693	L7694	L7695	L7696	L7697	L7698	L7699	L7700	L7701	L7702	L7703	L7704	L7705	L7706	L7707	L7708
Lower left	L7725	L7726	L7727	L7728	L7729	L7730	L7731	L7732	L7733	L7734	L7735	L7736	L7737	L7738	L7739	L7740

Nº I WASHBON WEB UL (UPPER LEFT) RICKETTS BANDS


BANDE Nº	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Upper right																
Upper left	L7789	L7790	L7791	L7792	L7793	L7794	L7795	L7796	L7797	L7798	L7799	L7800	L7801	L7802	L7803	L7804
Lower right	L7821	L7822	L7823	L7824	L7825	L7826	L7827	L7828	L7829	L7830	L7831	L7832	L7833	L7834	L7835	L7836
Lower left	L7853	L7854	L7855	L7856	L7857	L7858	L7859	L7860	L7861	L7862	L7863	L7864	L7865	L7866	L7867	L7868

5 units.

BANDE WASHBON WEB UR EDGEWISE




Upper:
Tube :.022" x .028"
Round tube ≈.051"




Lower:
Tube :.022" x .028"
Round tube ≈.051"

TECNICA ROTH, ANDREWS, BOSTON, ALEXANDER



Upper:
Tube :.022" x .028"
Torque -10°, Rotation + 8°
Round tube ≈.051"



Lower:
Tube :.022" x .028"
Torque -25°, Rotation + 8°
Round tube ≈.051"

TECNICA RICKETTS



Upper:
Tube :.018" x .025"
Round tube ≈.045"



Lower:
Tube :.018" x .025"



CALIBRA UPPER BICUSPID BANDS WITHOUT TUBE OR LUG SIZE I

Brand: Leone
 Characteristics: 10 units. Laser-etched identification number. Their anatomical shape, with rounded edges, has been designed for use on both right and left teeth. Thickness of 0.15 mm. The hard temper and rough inner surface enable perfect bonding.



Upper	
Measure	Ref.
15	L9031
16	L9032
17	L9033
18	L9034
19	L9035
20	L9036
21	L9037

TECNICA STANDARD EDGEWISE

BANDE N°	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Upper right	L7517	L7518	L7519	L7520	L7521	L7522	L7523	L7524	L7525	L7526	L7527	L7528	L7529	L7530	L7531	L7532
Upper left	L7549	L7550	L7551	L7552	L7553	L7554	L7555	L7556	L7557	L7558	L7559	L7560	L7561	L7562	L7563	L7564
Lower right	L7581	L7582	L7583	L7584	L7585	L7586	L7587	L7588	L7589	L7590	L7591	L7592	L7593	L7594	L7595	L7596
Lower left	L7613	L7614	L7615	L7616	L7617	L7618	L7619	L7620	L7621	L7622	L7623	L7624	L7625	L7626	L7627	L7628

TECNICA ROTH

BANDE N°	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Upper right	L7645	L7646	L7647	L7648	L7649	L7650	L7651	L7652	L7653	L7654	L7655	L7656	L7657	L7658	L7659	L7660
Upper left	L7677	L7678	L7679	L7680	L7681	L7682	L7683	L7684	L7685	L7686	L7687	L7688	L7689	L7690	L7691	L7692
Lower right	L7709	L7710	L7711	L7712	L7713	L7714	L7715	L7716	L7717	L7718	L7719	L7720	L7721	L7722	L7723	L7724
Lower left	L7741	L7742	L7743	L7744	L7745	L7746	L7747	L7748	L7749	L7750	L7751	L7752	L7753	L7754	L7755	L7756

TECNICA RICKETTS

BANDE N°	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Upper right	L7773	L7774	L7775	L7776	L7777	L7778	L7779	L7780	L7781	L7782	L7783	L7784	L7785	L7786	L7787	L7788
Upper left	L7805	L7806	L7807	L7808	L7809	L7810	L7811	L7812	L7813	L7814	L7815	L7816	L7817	L7818	L7819	L7820
Lower right	L7837	L7838	L7839	L7840	L7841	L7842	L7843	L7844	L7845	L7846	L7847	L7848	L7849	L7850	L7851	L7852
Lower left	L7869	L7870	L7871	L7872	L7873	L7874	L7875	L7876	L7877	L7878	L7879	L7880	L7881	L7882	L7883	L7884

5 units.

LINGUAL TUBE/BOX



Characteristics: Includes a distal notch to help fix the archwire in the tube
- Includes a central window to facilitate hygiene
- For use with Palatal, Goshgarian and Quad Helix bars.
- For soldering to the lingual surface of bands.

Ref. L0496

SILVER SOLDER



Characteristics: | 1.85-m spool. Cadmium- and lead-free for dental applications. Diameter: 0.79 mm. (0.031") Length: 185 cm. Weight: 7.78 g (1/4 Troy Ounce) | 1.85-m spool

Ref. 7830

LEONE WEB - PROCLINIC	LEONE CALIBRA - EI 200/EI 300-00	DENTAURUM STANDARD	DENTAURUM DENTAFORM	A COMPANY	AMERICAN ORTHODONTICS - GENERAL PURPOSE	AMERICAN ORTHODONTICS - CONTOURED	G.A.C.	LANCER	CEOSA	HENRY SCHEIN	ORMCO - MARK II	ORMCO - ORIGINAL	ORMCO - PARAGON GENERAL PURPOSE	ORMCO - ULTIMA	ORMCO - WASHBON	R.M.Q.	TP LABS	UNITEK - CONTOURED	UNITEK - GENERAL PURPOSE	FORESTADENT	ORTHO ORGANIZERS - GENERAL PURPOSE
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32

This table shows an approximate conversion of the band size from brand to brand. If the size doesn't coincide exactly on the table, then choose the next larger size.

FUJI ORTHO PASTE



Brand: G.C.
Ref. 46469 Dispenser

- The dispenser pack allows the cement to be distributed quickly and with greater precision, thus minimizing waste.
- Guarantees an optimal handling time for a 3m-thick film, a working time of 3 minutes 30 seconds and a hardening time of 3 minutes
 - The blue colour of the paste facilitates and speeds up identification of residual cement.
 - Does not contain nitric acid.
 - Perfect bond in a wet environment with high fluoride output.

BAND-REMOVING PLIERS, 678-207



Brand: Hu-Friedy
Ref. L5063 1 PLIER
Ref. L5064 Replacement pads 678-014 for band-removing pliers L5063.

MERSHON BAND ADAPTER



Brand: Proclinc
Ref. 8086

BITE STICK BAND PUSHER

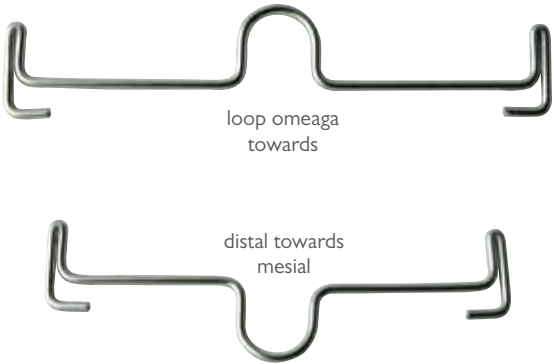
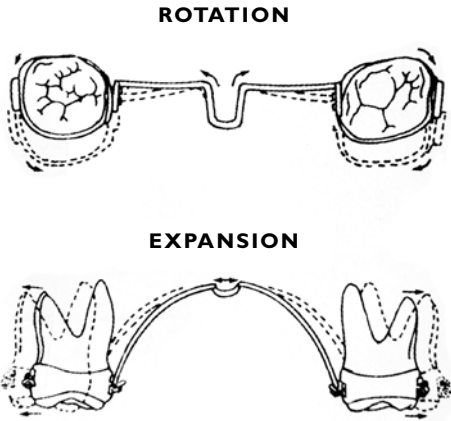


Brand: Proclinc
Characteristics: Autoclavable metallic point.
Ref. L0337

DISTAL PALATAL ARCH BAR

	loop towards distal	omega towards mesial
	Ref.	Ref.
35 mm	L0911	L0922
37 mm	L0912	L0923
39 mm	L0913	L0924
41 mm	L0914	L0925
43 mm	L0915	L0926
45 mm	L0916	L0927
47 mm	L0917	L0928
49 mm	L0918	L0929
51 mm	L0919	L0930
53 mm	L0920	L0931
55 mm	L0921	L0932

Characteristics:
5 Bars



0.9mm (.36") wire with a double bend to ensure the best arch retention and molar distalization. The palatal bar should be secured with ligature wire attached to the buccal tube.

HUGE RANGE AND THE BEST PRICING.

Dontic offers the widest range of intraoral products available in Europe. More sizes to choose the exact product in each case. More colours to make the treatment as attractive as possible for the younger patients. More products to be able to offer the correct solution to each diagnosis.

Quality

Once more we see in this section of the Dontic catalogue, we see that Dontic goes that extra step further to ensure our customers receive the best quality products. For example our Short Metallic Ligatures have a greater uniformity than the norm, the braided tail is also longer than usual to be able to work with all types of instruments. All our products are manufactured with the best processes.

Comfort

You will see that Dontic elastomeric products are stronger and more flexible than others allowing for easier placement.

Safety-Seal Bags

Dontic 's Proclinic brand elastomeric products packaged in safety-seal bags to guarantee that the bags have not been opened previously.



INTRAORAL

Contents

Elastic Ligatures	77-79
Metalic Ligatures and Ligature Instruments.....	80-81
Elastic thread and tubing	82
Elastomeric Modules	82
Spools	84
Rotation Wedges	85
Elastic Separators	85-86
Intraoral Elsatics.....	87-88
Coil Springs	89-90
Goshgarian Palatal Bars	91
Lingual Tubes / Sheaths.....	91
Lingual Buttons.....	92
Lingual Retainers	93
Crimpable Hooks.....	94
Expansion Screws	95-98

ELASTIC LIGATURE BAR



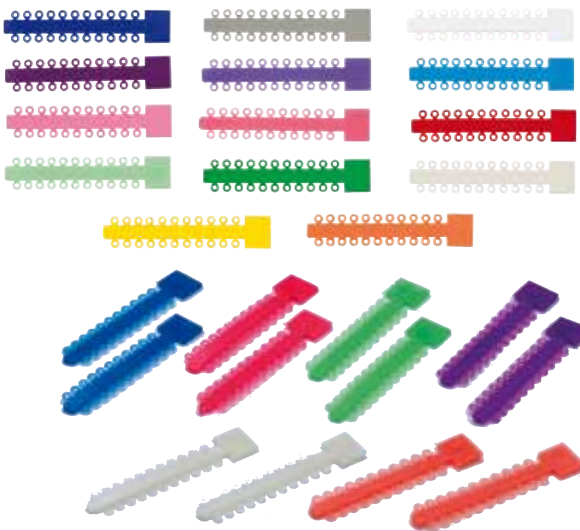
Color	Ref.
⊗ trasparente	L0350
○ white	L0353
● violet	L0356
● blue	L0351
● green	L0354
● grey	L0357
● red	L0352
● pink	L0358
● yellow	L0355

Bags (990 u.)

PHOSPHORESCENT COLORS.
Glow in the dark:

Color	Ref.
○ phos. shine	L0359
● phos. orange	L0362
● phos. blue	L0360
● phos. violet	L0363
● phos. green	L0361
● phos. red	L0364

Bags (990 u.)



Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: 45 modules with 22 ligatures in each module. Total of 990 ligatures.

ELASTIC LIGATURE CANES



Color	Ref.
⊗ trasparente	L0365
○ white	L0368
● violet	L0371
● blue	L0366
● green	L0369
● grey	L0372
● red	L0367
● pink	L0373
● yellow	L0370

Bag (1000 u.)



Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: 20 Canes with 50 ligatures on each cane. Total of 1,000 ligatures..

ELASTIC LIGATURE DISPENSER



Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: Elastic methacrylate ligature dispenser: 5 boxes. Ideal for arranging your ligatures. You no longer need to search through bags to find the preferred colour. Ligatures not included. Measurements: HEIGHT 5 cm. WIDTH 27.5 cm. DEPTH 7 cm.

Ref. L0324

LIGATURE AND ELASTIC SPOOLS ORGANISER

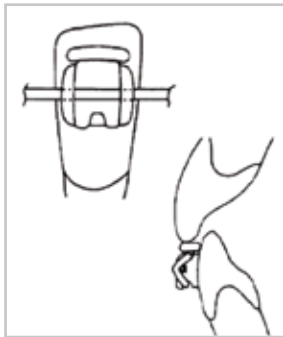
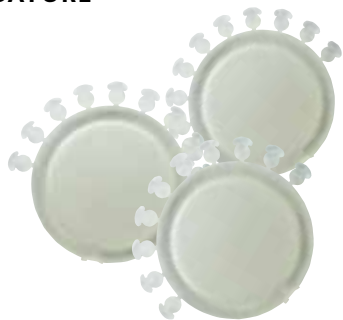


Brand: Ortho Technology

Characteristics: Packs of 10 modules with 6 ligatures each.. The comfortable, fast and economic response to friction problems, without having to change to very expensive self-ligating brackets. SLIDE is a device made from a special polyurethane mix for medical use. It is applied in the same way as a traditional elastic ligature and, once placed on the bracket, provides a passive ligature around the slot, thus allowing the wire to slide freely and act on the dentoalveolar structures. Its unique shape notably improves patient comfort during the initial phases of treatment.

Ref. L24086

ELASTOMERIC LIGATURE WITH GUARD



ELASTOMERIC LIGATURE WITH GUARD

Brand: 3M Unitek

Characteristic: 10 modules x disc and 10 discs x pack. 0.124" (3.1 mm) outer diameter. Reduces tooth contact with ceramic brackets on mandibular teeth. Disc dispenser. 10 modules per disc and 10 discs per pack. No latex.

Ref. L9038

CLEAR "BAMBINO" ELASTIC LIGATURE TIES



Brand: G&H

Characteristic: 84 modules with 12 ligatures per module. Total of 1008 ligatures. 12 ligatures per module, eliminating waste and cross-contamination. .120" diameter. Their optimum elasticity and recovery allow good retention to any size bracket. Can be held or worn on fingers. Their soft feel allows positive engagement..

Ref. L3276 Trasparent

Ref. L3277 Silver

Ref. L3278 Multicolor (Red, Pink, Orange, Violet, Black, Green, Light Blue y Navy Blue)

ELASTIC LIGATURES

COLOURED ELASTIC LIGATURES KIT, 840 LIGATURES

Brand: Leone

Characteristics: Made from highly elastic material using the precision injection moulding method. The perfectly circular section facilitates bracket ligation. Leone coloured elastic ligatures kit in modules. Contains 840 ligatures in 6 modules, each containing 10 ligatures in 14 different colours. Medium size, inner Ø 1.3 mm. Colours: bluee, fluorescent bluee, pink, fluorescent pink, green, fluorescent green, yellow, fluorescent yellow, red, fluorescent red, orange, fluorescent orange, violet, fluorescent violet. 6 modules of each colour: Leone silver and clear elastic ligatures kit in modules. Contains 840 ligatures in 84 assorted modules, each containing 10 ligatures: 24 small, 36 medium and 24 large.

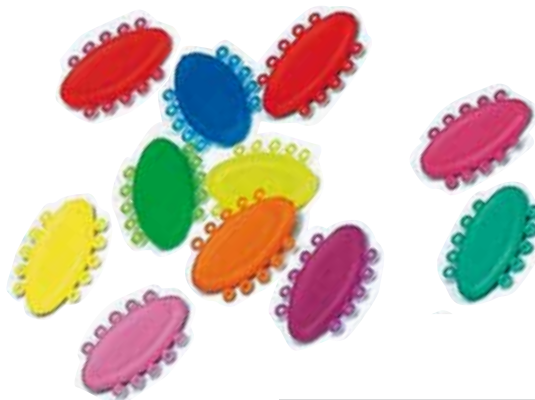
Ref. L1955

SILVER / CLEAR ELASTIC LIGATURES KIT, 840 LIGATURES

Brand: Leone

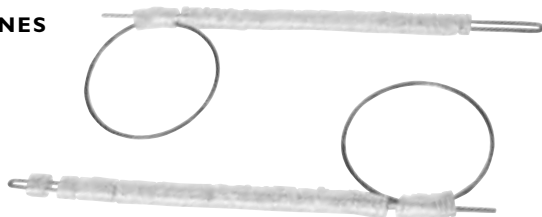
Characteristics: 840 ligatures in 84 assorted modules containing 10 ligatures each: 24 small, 36 medium and 24 large.

Ref. L1956



Manufactured from highly elastic material, using a precise process of plastic injection moulding. The perfectly circular section helps ligating to the bracket.

MEDIUM LIGATURES ON CANES



Brand: Leone

Characteristic: 20 Canes with 50 ligatures on each cane. Total of 1,000 ligatures. Ready to use. Loaded onto device for easy dispensing. Saves time. Transparent storage. Medium size (inner Ø 1.3 mm). Presentation: boxes of 1000 units (20 canes with 50 ligatures each).

Ref. L1960

CHROMATIES LIGATURES



Bag of 1,000 ligatures in a single bag

Ref.	Color
L1763	Blue/Red
L1764	Red/White
L1765	Green/White
L1766	Blue/White

Brand: Raintree Essix
Characteristics: Two colours in the same ligature. Fun and especially popular to match the colours with the patient's favourite football team etc.

Metal rod with 50 ligatures on each rod

Ref.	Color
L1767	Blue/Red
L1768	Red/White
L1769	Green/White
L1770	Blue/White

EXTRA SMALL SLIDE ELASTIC LIGATURES



Brand: Leone

Characteristics: Slide Aqua low friction ligatures are impermeable to oral fluids and more resistant to discoloration. Neutral colour.

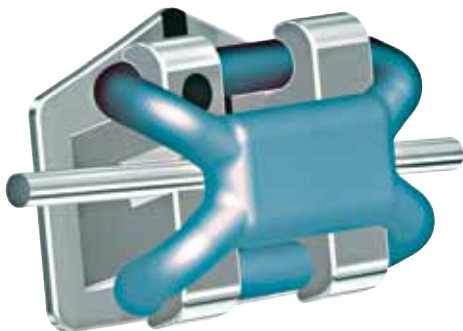
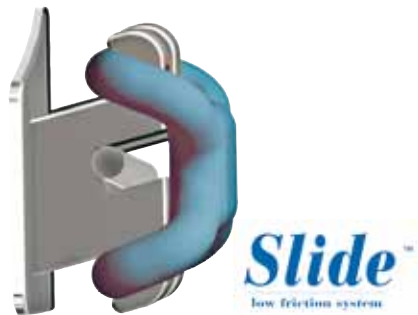
Ref. L2037 (extra small)

Ref. L2038 (small)

Ref. L2039 (Medium) Packs of 10 modules with 6 ligatures each.

Ref. L2059 Packs of 432 pieces in 72 assorted modules containing 6 ligatures each (24 extra small, 24 small and 24 medium).

SMALL SLIDE LOW FRICTION ELASTIC LIGATURES



KIT OF 60 LIGATURES

Brand: Leone

Characteristics: Packs of 10 modules with 6 ligatures each.

Ref. L2034 Small

Ref. L2035 Medium

Ref. L2036 Large

SLIDE LOW FRICTION ELASTIC LIGATURES KIT

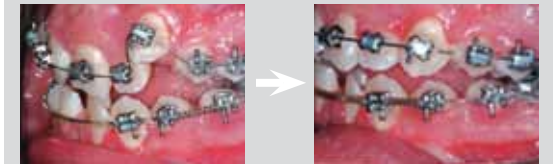
Brand: Leone

Characteristics: Packs of 432 pieces in 72 assorted modules containing 6 ligatures each (24 small, 24 medium, 24 large).

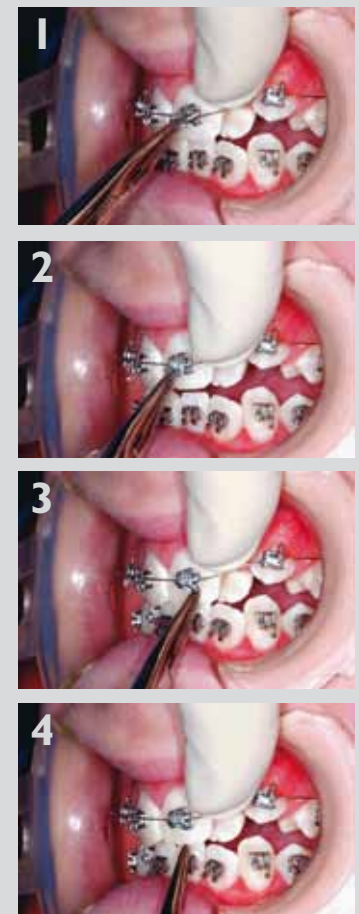
Ref. L2033

The comfortable, quick and less expensive answer to the problems of friction, without having to change brackets types to self-ligating models. Slide is a ligature with a difference as it allows easy passage of the archwire through the bracket slot. It significantly increases patient comfort, especially in early treatment stages.

CLINICAL RESULT IN 12 WEEKS
(Image property of Dr. A. Fortini)



EASY PLACEMENT.



PRE-FORMED SHORT METAL LIGATURE TIES



Legature Metalliche
preform corte

Ref. L0907
Characteristics:
500 ties. ".010\"", high-
quality steel with long
twisted pigtail to
enable use with ligature
instruments such as the
"twister", for example



Legature Metalliche
preform corte

Brand: Leone

Ref. L1961
Characteristics:
1000 ligature ties.



Legature Metalliche
preform lunghe
0.10"

Ref. L0908
Characteristics:
1.000 legature .010"

PRE-FORMED KOBAYASHI TIES



Pre-formed
Kobayashi
ties

Ref. L0909
Characteristics:
100 ties .012"

Ref. L0910
Characteristics:
100 ties .014"



Pre-formed
Kobayashi
ties

Brand: Proclinc

Ref. L0814
Characteristics:
100 ties .012"

Ref. L0815
Characteristics:
100 ties .014"



Pre-formed aesthetic short metal ligature ties

Brand: Ortho Technology
Characteristics: wire coated with .002" tooth-coloured durable
plastic (.012" with coating). 100 units per bag.

Ref. L24085

LEGATURA METALLICA ESTETICA



Pre-formed short
aesthetic ties
Brand: Proclinc

Ref. L0943
Characteristics:
500 U. .012"



Short aesthetic
metal ligature ties
Brand: Leone

Ref. L1713
Characteristics:
100 ties .012"



Pre-formed long
invisible metal
ligature ties.

Brand: Proclinc

Ref. L0944
Characteristics:
100 units .012".
Coated with latest-
generation teflon

LIGATURE INSTRUMENT: CURVED / STRAIGHT

Brand: Bontempi
Used to position archwires, also used for positioning ligatures and elastic chain.



Ref. 6703 Straight
Ref. 6702 Curved

LIGATURE INSTRUMENT, ELASTIC

Brand: Bontempi
Used to position elastic ligatures



Ref. 6704

HEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

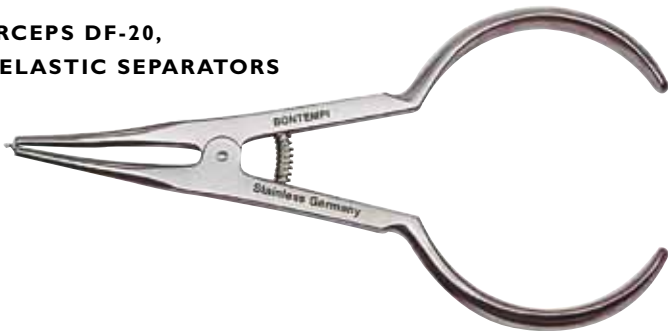
Brand: Bontempi
Mathieu for metal ligatures - 14cm. PO-76 Bontempi



Ref. 6715

**SEPARATING FORCEPS DF-20,
FOR INSERTING ELASTIC SEPARATORS**

Brand: Bontempi



Ref. 6716

MATHIEU PLIERS FOR METAL LIGATURE TIES, 678-330

Brand: Hu-Friedy



Ref. L5045

GUIDE FOR LIGATURES AND STRAIGHT ARCHWIRES



Brand: Proclinic
Ref. 8094 straight
Ref. 8093 curved



APPLICATOR FOR ELASTIC LIGATURES.



Ref. 8095

MATHIEU PLIERS FOR METAL LIGATURES



Brand: Proclinic
Ref. 8089

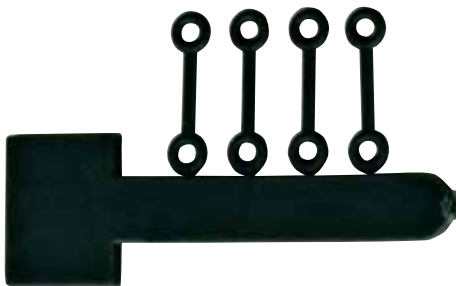
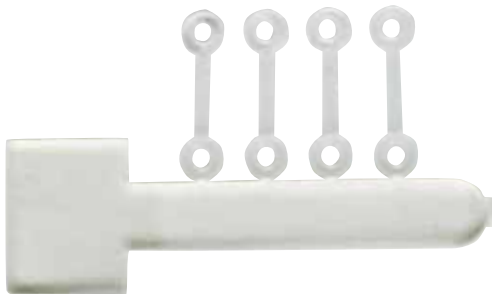
PLIERS FOR ELASTIC RETRACTORS



Brand: Proclinic
Ref. 8090

ELASTOMERIC MODULES

Brand: Proclinic



ELASTOMERIC MODULES GREY

Characteristics: 100 Modules. Grey.

Ref. L0418	5,6 mm
Ref. L0420	9,9 mm

ELASTOMERIC MODULES TRANSPARENT

Characteristics: 100 modules.

Ref. L0425	9,9 mm
Ref. L0426	13 mm
Ref. L0427	stock



note

These modules may be used for traction and Rotation. Having only two holes, the accumulation of food and bacteria is less than in chains and therefore there is less chance of caries being produced.

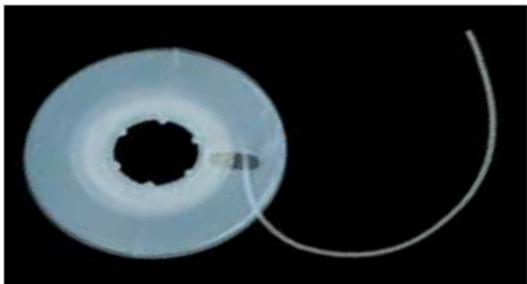


nota SAFETY-SEAL BAGS:

Dontic 's Proclinic brand elastomeric products packaged in safety-seal bags to guarantee that the bags have not been opened previously.

FILO/TUBO ELASTICO

Brand: Proclinic



ELASTIC THREAD

Characteristics: elastic thread

Elastic thread grey	Ref.
.025" / 0,635mm	L0412
.030" / 0,762mm	L0413
7,5 m spool	

Elastic grey tube	Ref.
.025" / 0,635mm	L0414
.030" / 0,762mm	L0415
7,5 m spool	



Tube	Ref.
Lip Bumper / lip archwire	
.030" / 0,762mm	L0479
Transparent color.	



Transparent elastic thread	Ref.
.025" / 0,635mm	L0490
.030" / 0,762mm	L0491
7,5 m. spool	



Tubo Elastico Trasparente	Ref.
.025" / 0,635mm	L0492
.030" / 0,762mm	L0493
7,5 m. spool	



Archwire sleeve	transparent color	tooth color
	Ref.	Ref.
.018" / 0,46mm	L0416	L0497
.027" / 0,69mm	L0417	L0498
3 m spool.		





large



small



extra-small

SHORT ELASTIC Spools 5-METRE SPOOL

Brand: Leone

Characterisitcs: To ligate the archwire to the bracket and also for traction to close or maintain intertooth spaces. 5-metre spool. Transparent, short, internal diameter: 1,3mm.

Ref. L1941

KIT DI CATENELLE ROCCHETTI

Characteristics: 6-spool kit: 3 short, 2 extra short and 1 long. With Plexiglas dispenser. Transparent storage. 5-metre spool.

Ref. L1942



METHACRYLATE SPOOLS DISPENSER

ALUMINUM SPOOLS DISPENSER

Brand: Proclinc

Characterisitcs: Methacrylate. Measures 8 cm high, 15 cm wide and 7 cm deep. For 11 spools. (Does not include spools).

Ref. L0857

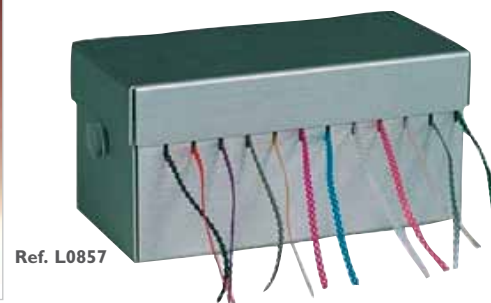
METHACRYLATE Spools DISPENSER

Characteristics: Methacrylate. Dimensiones height 8 cm, width 15 cm, depth 7 cm. Per 11 spools.

Ref. L0325



Ref. L0325



Ref. L0857

CONTINUOUS SPOOLS



	CONTINUOUS Ref.	SHORT Ref.	LONG Ref.	EXTRA LONG Ref.
⊗ Trasparent	L0374	L0383	L0392	L0401
● Blue	L0375	L0384	L0393	L0402
● Red	---	L0385	---	---
○ White	---	L0386	---	---
● Green	---	L0387	---	---
● Yellow	---	L0388	---	---
● Violet	---	L0389	---	---
● Grey	L0381	L0390	L0399	L0408
● Pink	---	L0391	---	---



TYPES OF CHAIN

Distance indicated* measuring from the centre of one whole to the centre of the next hole.



distance *
3 mm.
CONTINUOUS



distance *
3,5 mm.
SHORT



distance *
4 mm.
LONG

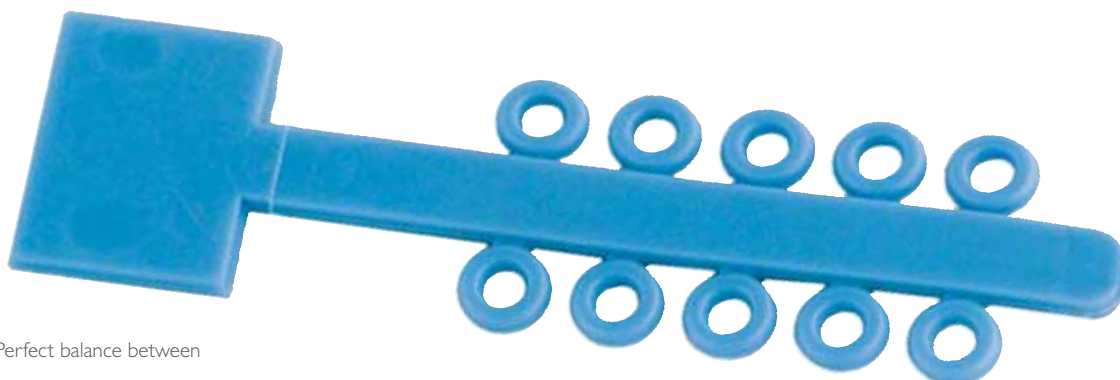


distance *
4,5 mm.
EXTRA LONG

Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: 1 Spool 4.5 mm. The extra-long spoolss have a length of 4.5 mm between hole and hole. This gives them the advantage of having less holes where food can enter; resulting in fewer cavities.

ELASTIC SPACER BAR



Brand: Proclinic

Characteristic: Thermoconformed spacers in bar formation for easy placement. Perfect balance between firmness and flexibility.

Ref. L0326 100 bars with 10 spacers on each bar. Total of 1,000 separators.

Ref. L0327 Radiopaque

DURASEPS ELASTIC SPACERS



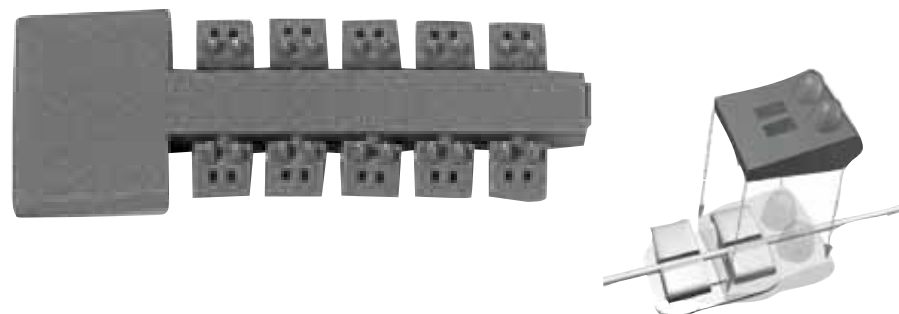
Brand: Proclinic

Characteristics: - Innovative design achieves faster separation - A stop (barbell type) gives maximum elasticity without breaks - Allows better organization of appointments: - Orange ? Separation in 3 days - Purple Separation in 8 days

Ref. L0494 orange color

Ref. L0495 violet color

ROTATION WEDGE



Brand: Proclinic

Characteristics: 100 rotation wedges..

Ref. L0428 Grey

Ref. L0429 Transparent

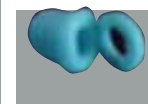
TOP- STOP

Brand: Ortho Century

Characteristics: TOP STOP Brand: Ortho Century. Characteristics: Pack of 60 units. TOP-STOP - The definitive solution to sores caused by loose wires. The manufacturer tells us that 95% of orthodontic emergencies are caused by archwires sliding out of the buccal tubes, producing sharp scratches inside the mouth, which result in painful ulcers. Top Stop is the answer. It maintains the archwire in place and protects the ends of the archwires so that the patient will not suffer and sores produced by the archwire.

Ref. L0100

Blue



EL PROBLEMA



LA SOLUZIONE



PLIERS FOR ELASTIC RETRACTORS

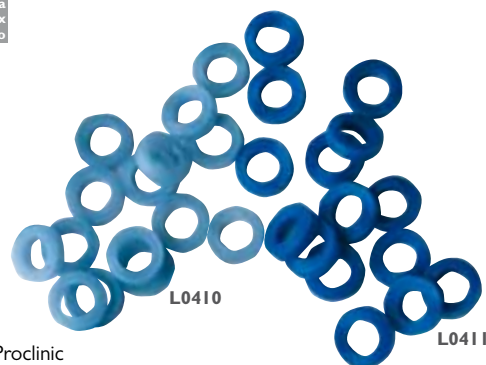
Brand: Proclinc



Ref. 8090



ELASTIC SPACERS



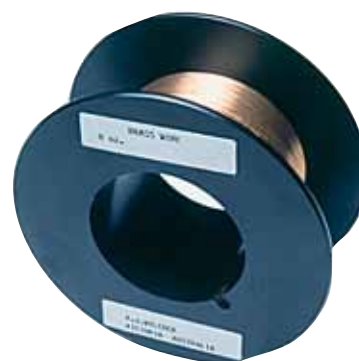
Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: 1,000 Spacers

Ref. L0410 elastic spacers

Ref. L0411 elastic radiopaque spacers

BRASS SEPARATING WIRE SPOOL .020



Brand: G&H Wire

Characteristics: For separation of molars prior to placing bands.
1 Spool 225 g.

Ref. L0880

NITI NEET SPACERS



Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: 20 spacers.

Ref. L0856

INTRAOURAL ELASTIC BANDS

Brand: Leone



Characteristics: Description: Made of pure latex. Medium 4.5 oz - 126 g. The diameter and force exerted when the elastic band is stretched to three times its diameter is indicated on each bag. Presentation: 10 bags with approximately 100 elastic bands each.

Presentazione: 10 bags with 100 elastic bands in each bag.

	3/16" 4,8mm	1/4" 6,4mm	5/16" 7,9mm
	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.
Light 2,5 oz - 70 grs.	L1910	L1915	L1920
Medium 4,5 oz - 126 grs.	L1911	L1916	L1921
Heavy 6,5 oz - 182 grs.	L1912	L1917	L1922

EXTRAORAL ELASTIC BANDS

Brand: Leone



Characteristics: Bag of 100 x 4.8mm heavy extraoral elastic bands

	3/16" 4,8mm	1/4" 6,4mm
	Ref.	Ref.
Heavy 8 oz - 224 grs.	L1930	L1932
Extra heavy 14 oz - 392 grs.	L1931	L1933

ELASTIC PLACERS



Brand: Proclinic

Characteristics: 100 straight spacers. One to be given to each patient in order to allow them to place the intraoral/intermaxillary elastic bands more easily. Glow in the dark.

Ref. L0464



INTRAORAL ELASTIC BANDS

	Light Force 2,5 oz	Medium Force 4,5 oz	Heavy Force 6,5 oz
	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.
1/8"	L0434	L0439	L0444
3/16"	L0435	L0440	L0445
1/4"	L0436	L0441	L0446
5/16"	L0437	L0442	L0447
3/8"	L0438	L0443	L0448

Brand: Proclinic

Characteristics: 50 bags with 100 elastic bands in each bag.
Amber-coloured latex elastic bands. Total of 5,000 elastic bands in 50 bags of 100. The force indicated is the force exercised when the elastic band is three times its diameter.

DIAMETER
real size



COLOURED INTRAORAL ELASTIC BANDS

	Light Force 2,5 oz	Medium Force 4,5 oz
	Ref.	Ref.
1/8"		L0454
3/16"	L0450	L0455
1/4"	L0451	L0456
3/8"	L0453	

DIAMETER
real size



Brand: Proclinic

Characteristic: Latex elastic bands. Selection of colours in each bag. Total of 5,000 elastic bands in 50 bags of 100. The force indicated is the force exercised when the elastic band is three times its diameter.

LATEX-FREE INTRAORAL ELASTIC BANDS



	Medium Force 4,5 oz (127,6 g.)
	Ref.
3/16"	L0342
1/4"	L0345
5/16"	L0348

DIAMETER
real size



Brand: Proclinic

Characteristics: Description: Elastic bands especially for patients who are allergic to latex.
Total of 1,000 elastic bands in 10 bags of 100. The force indicated is the force exercised when the elastic band is three times its diameter

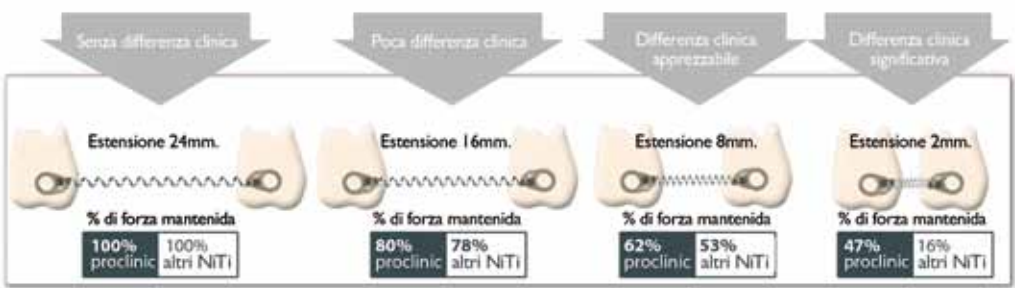


Tip:

In each bag of Proclinic Brand elastics there is a drawing that can be used to indicate to the patient where the elastics should be placed.

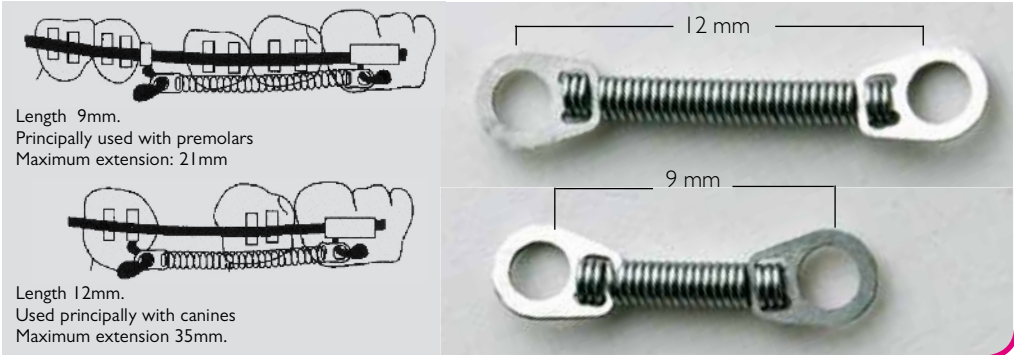
NITI CLOSED COIL SPRING SYSTEM

Brand: Proclinic



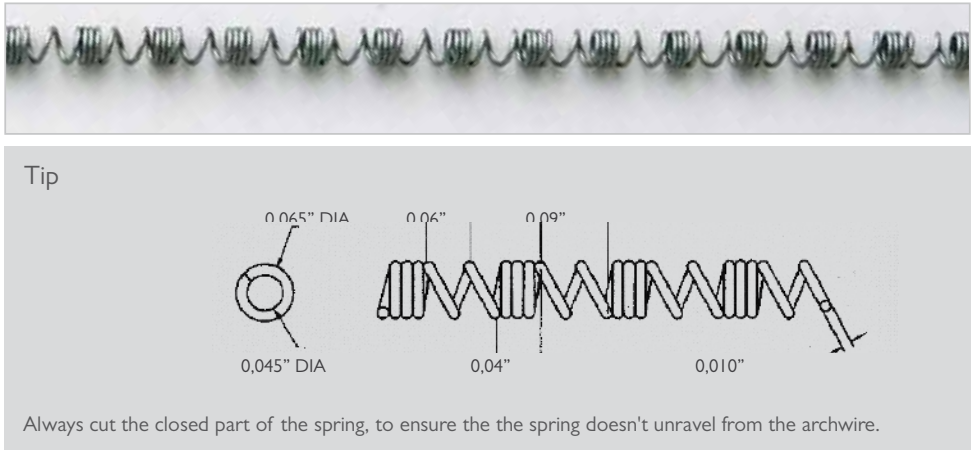
LENGTH	9 mm.	12 mm.
	Ref.	Ref.
Extra Light (100 g.)	L1199	L1200
Light (150 g.)	L0818	L0821
Medium (200 g.)	L0819	L0822
Heavy (250 g.)	L0820	L0823

Characteristics: Bag of 10 units.



NITI SPRING FOR DISTALIZING MOLARS

Brand: Proclinic



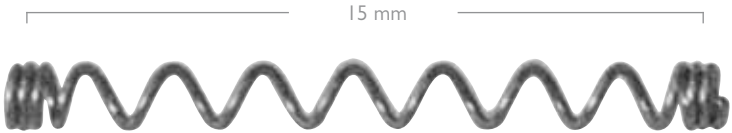
Characteristics: 3 springs. Length 18 cm.

Ref. L0824

NITI SPRING OPEN

Brand: Proclinic

Characteristics: 10 molle. Length:15 mm



Wire diameter	Interior diameter	Force	Ref.
.009" (0,23 mm)	.035" (0,89 mm)	Light (100 grs.)	L0825
.010" (0,25 mm)	.035" (0,89 mm)	Medium (150 grs.)	L0826
.010" (0,25 mm)	.035" (0,89 mm)	Heavy (200 grs.)	L0827

NITI SPRING OPEN

Brand: Proclinic



Elastic diameter	Internal diameter	Force	Ref.
.009" (0,23 mm)	.030" (0,76 mm)	Light	L0828
.010" (0,25 mm)	.030" (0,76 mm)	Light	L0829
.010" (0,25 mm)	.036" (0,91 mm)	Light	L0830
.012" (0,30 mm)	.030" (0,76 mm)	Medium	L0831
.012" (0,30 mm)	.036" (0,91 mm)	Heavy	L0832
.014" (0,36 mm)	.036" (0,91 mm)	Heavy	L0833

Characteristics: | 38-cm spool..



SPOOLED STAINLESS-STEEL OPEN COIL SPRING

OPEN COIL SPRING

Elastic diameter	Internal diameter	Ref.
.010" (0,25 mm)	.028" (0,71 mm)	L9025
.010" (0,25 mm)	.030" (0,76 mm)	L9026
.010" (0,25 mm)	.036" (0,91 mm)	L9027

CLOSED COIL SPRING

Elastic diameter	Internal diameter	Ref.
.010" (0,25 mm)	.030" (0,76 mm)	L9028

Characteristics: | 50-cm spool..

NITI NEET SPACERS

Brand: Proclinic



Characteristics: 20 spacers.

Ref. L0856



3.989
ORTHODONTIC
PRODUCTS
AND RISING

the widest range of orthodontic products and brands in Europe and is a one-stop shop for many of our customers

- **3,989** orthodontic products and rising.
- **245** different orthodontic brands (3M Unitek, Forestadent, Ortho Technology, Leone, Ortho Organizers, Hu-Friedy, Reliance Orthodontics, Dentronix, TDM Yamaura)
- **Over 99%** of all the products requested by our customers is in stock and **ready to be delivered**.



**EXTREMELY
LOW
PRICES**

Extremely Low Pricing on all our orthodontic products

- a solid and important company with a vast experience in the supply of orthodontic products. For this reason Proclinic obtains the best pricing from the manufacturers and we pass these extra discounts directly on to **our customers**.
- had a turnover in 2012 of 76 million Euros and has one of the most advanced logistics platforms in Europe.
- constantly checking the market to ensure that we always offer the lowest prices.



**FAST
DELIVERY
SERVICE**

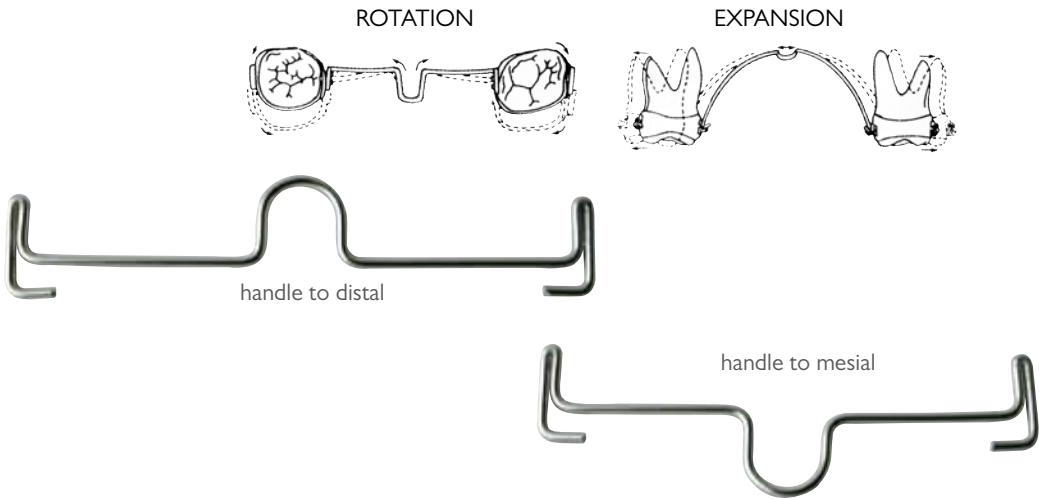
delivers to the whole of the European Union.

- Most orders are delivered **next working day** if received before 2pm Central European Time.
- Orders are delivered by **DHL Air Express**.
- Once the order is given to DHL, our customers receive an e-mail with the tracking number to be able to locate their order at all times.

DISTAL PALATAL ARCH BAR

Characteristics: 5 bars

	handle to distal Ref.	handle to mesial Ref.
35 mm	L0911	L0922
37 mm	L0912	L0923
39 mm	L0913	L0924
41 mm	L0914	L0925
43 mm	L0915	L0926
45 mm	L0916	L0927
47 mm	L0917	L0928
49 mm	L0918	L0929
51 mm	L0919	L0930
53 mm	L0920	L0931
55 mm	L0921	L0932

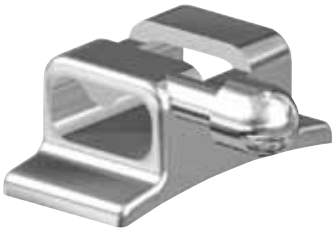


SILVER SOLDER



Brand: G&H
Characteristics: 1 1.85-m spool
Cadmium- and lead-free for dental applications. Diameter: 0.79 mm. (0.031") Length: 185 cm. Weight: 7.78 g (1/4 Troy Ounce)
Ref. 7830

LINGUAL SHEATH WITH RIGHT BALL HOOK



	Ref.
Right:	L1145
Left:	L1146
Right ball hook -8° rotation	L1147
Left ball hook -8° rotation	L1148

Brand: Leone
Characteristics: Packs of 10.
The curved base adapts to the contour of both the first and second molars. Silver solder. Without flux.

LINGUAL TUBE/BOX



Characteristics: 5 units.
- Includes a distal notch to help fix the archwire in the tube
- Includes a central window to facilitate hygiene
- For use with Palatal, Goshgarian and Quad Helix bars.
- For soldering to the lingual surface of bands.
Ref. L0496

DIRECTLY BONDED CURVED LINGUAL BUTTONS



Ref. L0816



Ref. L0817

Brand: Proclinc
Characteristics: These buttons are unique due to their low profile (1.8 mm), resulting in greater patient comfort. Can be cemented to any surface. Bag of 20 buttons..
Ref. L0816 curved buttons
Ref. L0817 flat buttons

DIRECTLY BONDED FLAT LINGUAL BUTTONS



Ref. L1977



Ref. L1976

Brand: Leone
Characteristics: 10 units.
Ref. L1977 deep curved button
Ref. L1976 flat buttons

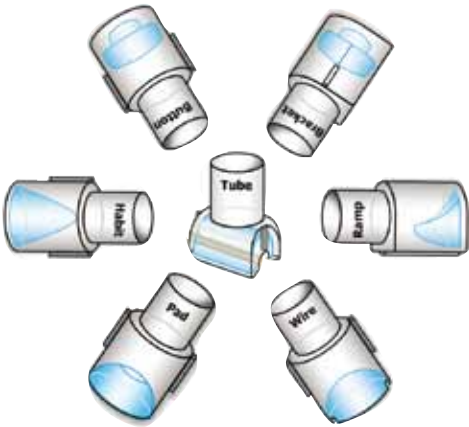
MINI MOLD INSTALLATION KIT

Ref.	Name
L0866	MINI MOLD INSTALLATION KIT
L0867	SMALL MINI MOLD KIT FOR BONDING RETENTION WIRE
L0868	LARGE MINI MOLD KIT FOR BONDING RETENTION WIRE
L0869	MINI MOLD KIT FOR LINGUAL BUTTON
L0870	MINI MOLD KIT FOR MAKING BRACKETS
L0871	MINI MOLD KIT FOR HABIT CONTROL
L0872	MINI MOLD KIT FOR BITE CORRECTION
L0873	HANDLE FOR MINI MOLDS

CONTENTS

I Kit of 18 molds (3 of each type) + 2 handles.*
I Kit of 10 Mini molds+ handle.
I Kit of 10 Mini molds+ handle.
I Kit of 10 Mini molds + handle.
I Kit of 10 Mini molds + handle.
I Kit of 10 Mini molds + handle.
I Kit of 10 Mini molds + handle
I unit

* Now also includes three units of the new mold for making buccal tubes.



ENFORCE FRC FIBREGLASS RETAINER



Characteristics: Enforce frc TM incorporates thousands of fibreglass strands bundled together with a photocurable adhesive that allows adaptation directly in the patient's mouth. Enforce frc TM is malleable and tacky, perfect for adaptation and positive retention prior to photocuring. .032" (0.8 mm) passive diameter that can be flattened during adaptation. Ideal for various applications:

- Upper and lower lingual retention.
- Diastema retention.
- Segmented treatment
- Posterior anchorage.
- Trauma and periodontal splinting
- Post-extraction maintenance

Ref. L3279 2 x 12-cm strands



EVERSTICK FIBERGLASS RETAINER



Ref. L0879

Characteristics: Each container includes 2 12-cm strips. Each strip has an effective diameter of 0.75 mm. Length 12 cm.



- Retention in the upper and lower arcade - Retention of diastemas - Posterior anchoring. A revolutionary concept in lingual retainers. Each Everstick tape incorporates a thousand strands of fiberglass, compacted with a preimpregnated photocurable adhesive. Allows for easy and fast adaptation in the patient's mouth. The tape is malleable and sticky, two characteristics for an adjusted adaptation and a positive retention during photocuring.

With Everstick you save time and money:

- Only requires one patient visit
- It is not necessary to make folds beforehand.
- Does not require impressions
- Does not require a model.

Ideas aesthetics for:

- Retention in the upper and lower arcade
- Retention of diastemas.
- Posterior anchoring.

Other advantages:

- Unlike with other retainers, the Everstick can be even be used with brackets still in place.
- Indicated for long-term retainer patients
- Cleans easily
- Anti-allergic (does not contain metal)
- Aesthetic

Important Note:

On receiving your Ever-Stick order, the product should be kept in the refrigerator at a temperature of between 2 and 8°C. If stored correctly, the product has a shelf life of two years from the date of manufacture.

- 1 Measure the required length and cut the fibre. Use gloves without talc. Always return the product to the refrigerator after each use.
- 2 Clean the tooth surface with pumice stone and water for example.
- 3 Etch the tooth surfaces with orthophosphoric acid for approximately 45 - 60 seconds.
- 4 TApply a fine coat of resin and photocure.
- 5 Apply a fine layer of fluid adhesive where the retainer is to be placed.
- 6 Position the fibre and photocure.
- 7 Cover the fibre with a final layer of adhesive and photocure again.

EXAMPLE WITH A PATIENT:

patient ready for retention

Preparation

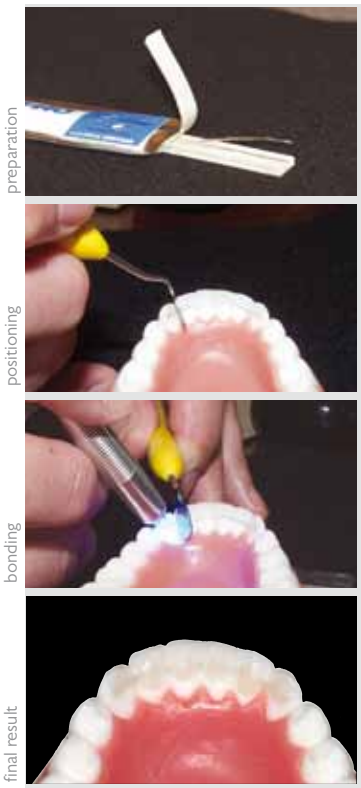
Positioning

photopolymerization

Curing



This product has been tested by an independent study group and 94% of the doctors that tried the product confirmed that they would incorporate the product in their orthodontic offices:



LINGUAL RETAINER

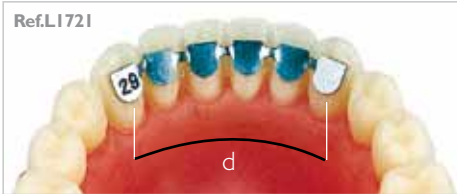
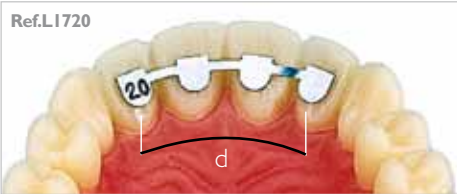
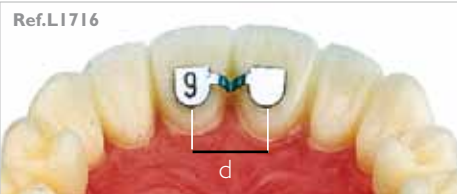
Maximum retentive capacity, thanks to the anatomic bases developed for each tooth. The minimal thickness permits a perfect adapting to the lingual surface which helps hygiene and minimises patient discomfort. The measurements for each retainer are for the distances from the centre of the first base to the centre of the last base.

Central to Upper Central		
L1714	d = 4mm	10 units
L1715	d = 6mm	10 units
L1716	d = 9mm	10 units

Lateral to Upper lateral		
L1717	d = 14mm	10 units
L1718	d = 16mm	10 units
L1719	d = 18mm	10 units
L1720	d = 20mm	10 units

Canine to Canine Lower		
L1721	d = 29mm	2 units
L1722	d = 31mm	2 units
L1723	d = 33mm	2 units
L1724	d = 35mm	2 units
L1725	d = 37mm	2 units

d = distances measured from the center of the first base to the center of the last base



CLOSED SURGICAL HOOK

Tip: The crimpable hooks can be closed with the Crimpable Hook Plier (ref. L0883) or other strong pliers. If the plier can be used in a diagonal direction, the hook will be immobilized in all directions.



Closed hook for sliding over the archwire.	
.018 x .025"	L0901
.022 x .030"	L0903
Price (Bag of 10u.):	

Open hook for crimping over the archwire.	
.018 x .025" y .022 x .030"	L0902
Price (Bag of 10u.):	

SLIDE-ON CLOSED ARCH HOOK



Brand: G&H	
Characteristics: 10 units.	
Closed hook for sliding over the archwire.	
.018"	L3263
.022"	L3264

LINGUAL PLACER/SHAPER



Brand: Proclinc
Ref. L0500

- This innovative instrument is ideal for placing and shaping lingual accessories such as 3-3 retainers, wires, fiberglass.
- Made from heat-sterilizable plastic.
 - Does not bond to adhesive
 - The angled head allows for easy access to the lingual surface of the anterior teeth. The flat point makes it easy to shape the cement or fiberglass.
 - Can be used to fix the wire while the cement is applied.
 - Can be used with Invisalign®-type or similar positioners to apply cement in areas that are difficult to reach.

PLIERS FOR CRIMPING-CLOSING SURGICAL HOOKS



Brand: Proclinc
Characteristics: Designed especially for "crimping" or closing surgical hooks, stops, posts, etc.
Ref. L0883

ORTHO FLEXTECH (OFT2)



Ref. L1231

Brand: Reliance

- Characteristics: 75-cm spool. The latest generation in lingual retention using gold retainer.
- Stabilises orthodontic corrections
 - Prevents rotational relapses
 - Easy application since it naturally conforms to arch curvature
 - Less chair time
 - Low failure rate due to flexible linkage
 - Laboratory cost savings
 - Improved patient comfort due to its very low and flat profile
 - Lasting aesthetics due to its 14-carat gold composition.

ORTHO FLEXTECH (SSOFT) - STAINLESS STEEL



Ref. L1238

Brand: Reliance

- Characteristics: 75-cm spool. The latest generation in lingual retention using stainless steel retainer.
- Stabilises orthodontic corrections
 - Prevents rotational relapses
 - Easy application since it naturally conforms to arch curvature
 - Less chair time
 - Low failure rate due to flexible linkage
 - Laboratory cost savings
 - Improved patient comfort due to its very low and flat profile.

BOND-A-BRAID (BAB)



Brand: Reliance Orthodontics

Characteristics: 10 straight lengths

Ref. L1236

- 10 x 15 cm wires
- Lingual Retainer Wire
 - Permanent retention is greatly enhanced using a flattened, soft, eight-thread wire. The use of this wire prevents torque control problems that can occur when using a round wire
 - When bonded on the lingual surface of the upper incisors, the wire causes less lower incisor interference due to its low profile.
 - Being a soft wire, it is easy to adapt and prevents tooth movement associated with active force wires.
 - It can also be used to hold diastemas closed, maintain difficult extraction sites and splint periodontally compromised teeth.

CRIMPABLE RIGHT-CURVED HOOKS



HOOKS MODELLABILI CURVI DESTRA

- Brand: Ortho Technology
- Characteristics: deal for Use with Mini Screws as Anchorage. Crimpable onto archwires up to .022"x.028".

Ref. L24080 Crimpable Right-Curved Hooks.
Ref. L24081 Crimpable Left-Curved Hooks.

GOLD EXTRUSION HOOK



Brand: Forestadent

Characteristics: 5 units

Ref. L0181

- All the hook and spools components are made from the same stainless steel electro-chemical series, thus reducing the possibility of corrosion. - Does not contain solder. - High retention due to a sandblasted and laser-treated base.

GOLD EXTRUSION HOOK (14-CARAT)

Brand: Proclinc



Ref. L0946 | Hook. (1 direct bonding base with 14-carat gold spools).

PROCLINIC gold extrusion hook, 1 unit. Length of spools: 2.5 cm. Product especially developed to extrude sealed teeth. 14-carat gold plated for better biocompatibility. This miniature metal spools allows progress to be assessed by counting how many links are exposed during treatment. The other end of the spools is tied to the archwire. The archwire provides sufficient traction force. The low profile of the hook minimises irritation and the 100-gauge mesh base ensures better adhesion. Essential to use adhesive that works well in humid environments, such as the Fuji Ortho adhesive on page 142.

CRIMPABLE ARCHWIRE STOPS

Brand: Proclinc



Characteristics: 10 units

Ref. L6024

These crimpable stops maintain wire positioning or limit tooth movement to allow greater control during orthodontic treatment. MIM manufacturing technology. For use with round and rectangular archwires, .018" to .021x.025"

LA MAISON
DU DENTISTE



3.989
ORTHODONTIC
PRODUCTS
AND RISING

the widest range of orthodontic products and brands in Europe and is a one-stop shop for many of our customers

- **3,989** orthodontic products and rising.
- **245** different orthodontic brands (3M Unitek, Forestadent, Ortho Technology, Leone, Ortho Organizers, Hu-Friedy, Reliance Orthodontics, Dentronix, TDM Yamaura)
- **Over 99%** of all the products requested by our customers is in stock and **ready to be delivered.**

RECTANGULAR BASE EXTRUSION HOOK



EXTRUSION HOOK

Brand: Ortho Technology

Characteristics: 24-Carat gold extrusion hook with 3.5 mm flat base. Facilitates the eruption of impacted teeth. Low nickel alloy. Autoclavable up to 135°C. 1" traction spools. 80-mesh base.

Ref. L24083 Round base

Ref. L24084 Rectangular base

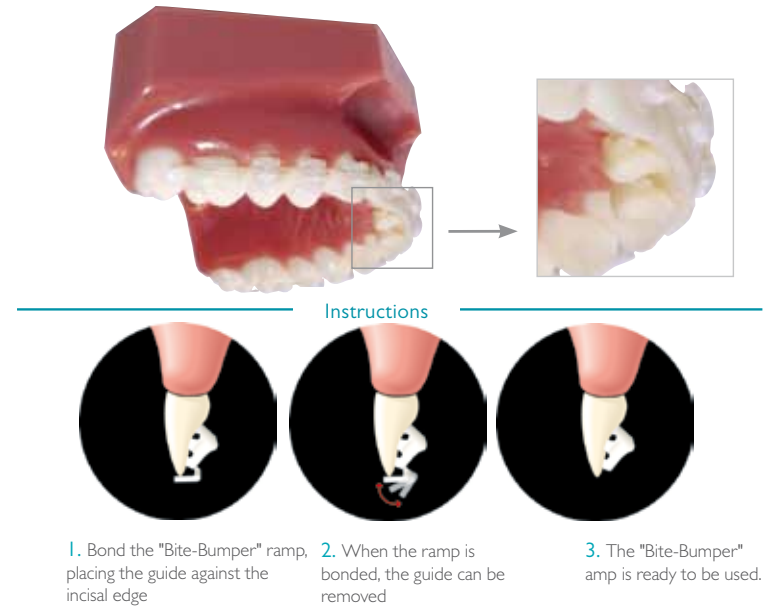
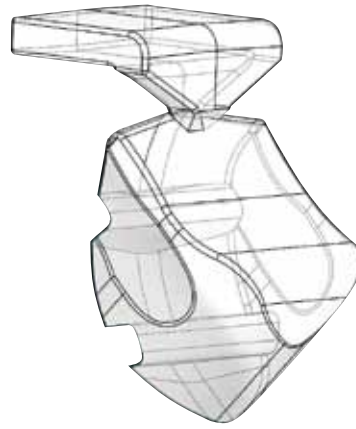
SMALL CRIMPABLE MINI STOPS



Brand: Ortho Technology
Characteristics: Crimpable Mini Stops. Extremely low profile and small in size. Very comfortable for the patient. Slides easily onto the archwire to facilitate placement. Easy to crimp with Weingart pliers. Length: 2 mm. For archwire sizes .012" through .018".

Ref. L24078 Small
Ref. L24079 Large

BITE-BUMPER BITE RAMP



Brand: Gestenco

Characteristics: Made of a composite polymer to make them more comfortable, aesthetic and biocompatible. Bite-Bumpers are bonded in the same way as metal or ceramic brackets as they have a mechanical base. The placement jig is easily removed by hand or using a cutting instrument after bonding. These Bite-Bumpers work to open and deep bite by allowing the anteriors to gradually ride up and out of occlusion. They eliminate dislodged brackets in these areas and are especially valuable with ceramic or self-ligating brackets. The unique placement jig guarantees the correct height on the lingual surface of the tooth and makes sure the two Bite-Bumpers are 100% parallel.

Ref. L1037

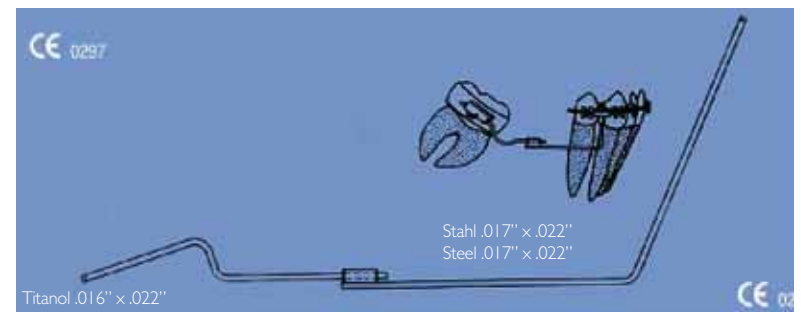
TONGUE TAMER TO BREAK HABITS



Brand: Ortho Technology
Characteristics: Stops tongue thrusting and thumb sucking. 10 units.

Ref. L24082

MOLAR UPRIGHTING SPRING



Brand: Forestadent

Ref. L0182 Molar Uprighting spring .018
Ref. L0183 Molar Uprighting spring .022"




1 stainless steel wire + 1 nickel-titanium segment + 1 crossed tube.
 The Molar Uprighter uses the primary vestibular archwire as strength support through a steel segment. The active part is another NiTi segment that bends when introduced into the buccal tube of the tipped molar. The memory of the NiTi will produce rapid uprighting through continuous force and with a single initial activation. For use in uppers and lowers.




EXPANSION SCREW

Brand: Leone

10mm upper expansion crew.

10mm upper expansion crew.

MEASURE				EXPASION	Ref.
	A0800-10	 6,4mm height. 3mm ◀ 10mm ▶	0,7 mm	6 mm	L2026
	A0800-12	 6,4mm height. 3mm ◀ 12mm ▶	0,7 mm	8 mm	L2027

MEASURE				EXPASION	Ref.
	A0805-11	 9,85mm Alt. 3,5mm ◀ 11mm ▶	0,8 mm	7 mm	L2024
	A0805-14	 9,85mm Alt. 3,5mm ◀ 14mm ▶	0,8 mm	7 mm	L2025

SWIVEL KEY FOR ENDORAL ACTIVATION

Brand: Leone

Characteristics: 10 units.

Ref. L2032



FORSUS EZ 5-PATIENT KIT

Kits	
Ref. Proclinc	Product
L02920	FORSUS EZ 5-PATIENT KIT
L02921	FORSUS EZ 20-PATIENT KIT
L02922	FORSUS EZ S SHORT 25 mm I KIT
L02923	FORSUS EZ M MEDIUM 29 mm I KIT
L02924	FORSUS EZ L LARGE 32 mm I KIT
L02925	FORSUS EZ XL EXTRA LARGE 35 mm I KIT
L02926	FORSUS EZ XXL EXTRA-EXTRA-LARGE 38 mm I KIT
L02927	FORSUS EZ MODULE LEFT PK 5
L02928	FORSUS EZ MODULE RIGHT PK 5

Ricambi	
Ref. Proclinc	Product
L02910	DIRECT S SHORT PUSH ROD 22 mm LEFT PK 5
L02911	DIRECT S SHORT PUSH ROD 25 mm LEFT PK 5
L02912	DIRECT M MEDIUM PUSH ROD 20 mm LEFT PK 5
L02913	DIRECT M MEDIUM PUSH ROD 29 mm RIGHT PK 5
L02914	DIRECT L LARGE PUSH ROD 32 mm LEFT PK 5
L02915	DIRECT L LARGE PUSH ROD 32 mm LEFT PK 5
L02916	DIRECT XL EXTRA-LARGE PUSH ROD 35 mm LEFT PK 5
L02917	DIRECT XL EXTRA-LARGE PUSH ROD 35 mm RIGHT PK 5
L02918	DIRECT XXL EXTRA-EXTRA-LARGE PUSH ROD WITHOUT STOP 38 mm LEFT
L02919	DIRECT XXL EXTRA-EXTRA-LARGE PUSH ROD WITHOUT STOP 38 mm RIGHT
L02908	UNIVERSAL SPLIT CRIMP
L02909	MEASUREMENT GUIDE FOR SHORT-SU SHORT-S



FORSUS EZ 5-PATIENT KIT

Brand: 3M Unitek

Kits Forsus	5 Patients Ref. L02920	20 Patients Ref. L02921
Push Rods:		
S (Short) 25mm.	1 left & 1 right	5 left & 5 right
(Medium) 29mm.	1 left & 1 right	5 left & 5 right
L (Large) 32mm.	2 left & 2 right	5 left & 5 right XL
(Extra Large) 35mm.	1 left & 1 right	5 left & 5 right
Split Crimps	16	50
Measurement Guides	2	5

Introduction. The unique three-piece telescopic design directly addresses the issue of fatigue failure, incorporating innovative technology and material that has been tested to keep tension to a minimum and maximise the life of the product. Laboratory testing has demonstrated that the Forsus Class II correctors achieve:

- Superior strength
- Fewer ruptures
- Constant forces

- Higher productivity in the clinic.
- Can be applied to any brand of brackets
- No need for laboratory intervention
- Consistent and controllable force
- Telescopic system allows for better mandibular opening
- Stainless-steel mechanism is comfortable and doesn't irritate the cheek
- Lower-tension spring for longer product life and more fatigue resistance..

Brand: Leone



Characteristics: Made entirely of biomedical, completely smooth, polished stainless steel with no rough areas for maximum hygiene. The expansion capacity, in millimetres is laser-engraved on the body of each unit. The arrows indicate the direction of opening.

	Ø ARMS	BODY	EXPANSION	Holes to be activated for maximum permitted expansion		Ref.
 A0620-08	1,5 mm	12 mm	8 mm	35	0,8 mm	L2028
 A0620-09	1,5 mm	14 mm	9 mm	40	0,8 mm	L2029
 A0620-11	1,5 mm	15 mm	11 mm	50	0,8 mm	L2030
 A0620-13	1,5 mm	18 mm	13 mm	60	0,8 mm	L2031




UNILATERAL SAGITTAL EXPANDER

Brand: Leone

	Ø ARMS	BODY	EXPANSION	Holes to be activated for maximum permitted expansion		Ref.	
 A0629-08	1,5 mm	12 mm	8 mm	35	0,8 mm	L5073	BILATERAL SAGITTAL EXPANDER
 A0629-11	1,5 mm	15 mm	11 mm	50	0,8 mm	L5074	
 A0626-08	1,5 mm	12 mm	8 mm	35	0,8 mm	L5071	UNILATERAL SAGITTAL EXPANDER
 A0626-11	1,5 mm	15 mm	11 mm	50	0,8 mm	L5072	



	EXPANSION	Holes to be activated for maximum permitted expansion		Ref.
A0625-09	9 mm	40	0,9 mm	L9002



INTRODUCTION - EXTRAORAL.

Why should your patients wear the extraoral appliances offered by Dentic?

More comfortable for the patients.

From the moment you see Dentic's Extraoral products in this catalogue, you will see that they are more comfortable than others. As well as being manufactured from the highest quality materials (both the fabric and stainless steel), we have introduced new advantages, which improve the use of these appliances:

Occipital Headgear - Temporal.

- Softer fabric
- Double bow on the side straps
- cushions on the side straps
- attractive range of colours

Cervical headgear - Neck straps. .

- Horizontally-stitched to avoid folds, the attractive nature of this headgear helps in the collaboration of the patient.



More comfortable for the patients.

The Proclinic brand extraoral products have also been developed to make the profesional's job easier.

Safety Module:

Each one is marked with the individual force. Neckstraps are sold in packs of 5 units, whereas other companies sell them in 10s.

Separate components:

The components are sold separately, headgear, safety modules and face bows.



EXTRAORAL

Contents

Extraoral Headgear 102-103

Safety Traction..... 103

Modules 104

Chin caps / Lip Bumper 104

Extraoral Face Bows..... 105

Face Masks / Delaire Masks 106

Adjustable Facemasks 107

Tip:

- Always show the patients the correct and incorrect way of using these products, how to apply the safety modules, reminding them that they should unhook the facial bows etc. from the safety modules before removing the headgear. This method will avoid injuries inside the mouth and to the face.
- This method will avoid injuries inside the mouth and to the face. After choosing the correct hole to apply the facebow, it is advisable to cut the rest of the white strap, so that the patient doesn't reduce the force levels by changing the hole and thereby reducing the force exerted.

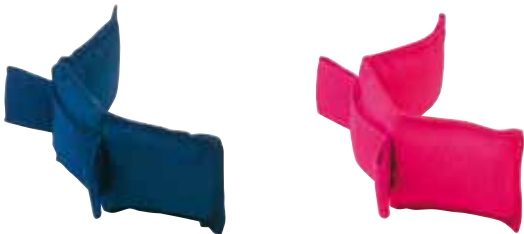
CUSHIONED CERVICAL STRAP BLUEE



Brand: West
Characteristics: Bluee color . 5 headgears
Ref. L0480

For use with safety traction devices.
Specially stitched to avoid folding.
Smooth cushioned fabric.
Navy bluee.
Each anchor requires 2 safety tractions (L0481 , L0482 or L0483)..

CUSHIONED CERVICAL STRAP BLUEE



Brand: Leone
Characteristics: 10 Straps.
Ref. L7426 Blue.
Ref. L7431 Rosa.

For low pull. Identical to headgear in terms of both use with safety release modules and material characteristics.
Available in two colours to motivate the patient psychologically. Each anchor point needs 2 safety release modules (L0250).

SAFETY TRACTION 450 G.



Brand: West
Characteristics: 10 tractions.
Navy bluee

3 FORCES	Ref.
450 grs.	L0481
600 grs.	L0482
750 grs.	L0483



Ref. L0482



maximum extension

Each traction's safety mechanism liberates the spring under a force of 1.8 kg. When the traction is cut correctly, the mechanism is released if the patient tries to take the facial archwire out of the mouth.

The force listed in each reference is the force exerted when the strip is at half its total extension. Has a maximum extension of 2.5 cm so when the strip is extended to 1.25 cm it exerts the force marked on the traction module.

MEDIUM FORCE SAFETY RELEASE MODULES



Brand: Leone
Characteristics: 10 tractions
Ref. L2050 Yellow colour:

To be used exclusively with suitable headgear or neck pads. Guaranteed safety thanks to a mechanism that releases the spring when traction force exceeds 2 kg per side. This system eliminates the danger of recoil injuries if the extraoral facebow comes out of the tubes.

OCCIPITAL/TEMPORAL HELMET, MEDIUM BLUEE

	X	Y	Z
Small	15,5 cm	22,0 cm	22,0 cm
Medium	15,5 cm	24,5 cm	24,5 cm
Large	15,5 cm	28,0 cm	28,0 cm

	NAVY BLUE Ref.	RED/ BLUE Ref.	VOLET/ BLACK Ref.	YELLOW FLUORESCENT / BLACK Ref.
Small	L0484			
Medium	L0485	L0489	L0488	L0487
Large	L0486			

Medium_X:15.5 cm Y:24.5 cm Z:24.5 cm. All occipital/temporal anchors come with 2 ties to better place the safety traction. They also come with a cushioned pillow on the inner part of the lateral portions. Each anchor requires 2 safety tractions (L0481, L0482, L0483)



MEDIUM HEADGEAR

Brand: Leone

Characteristics: For high pull. To be used exclusively with suitable safety release modules. Made of 100% hypoallergenic cotton, washable and with comfortable padding. Each head cap needs 2 safety release modules (L2050).

Ref. L2041 Blue medium.

Ref. L2042 Pink medium.

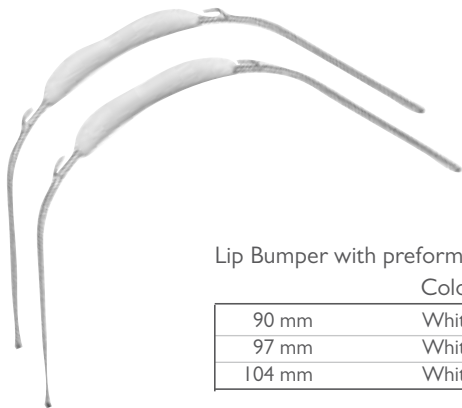


BLUEE HEADGEAR WITH CHINREST



Brand: Leone
Characteristics: To correct Class III malocclusions with mandibular protrusion. Adjustable headgear and elastic straps and pre-formed natural leather chinrestp to fit any face. Bluee colour.
Ref. L2040

LIP BUMPER / LABIAL ARCHWIRE 83 MM

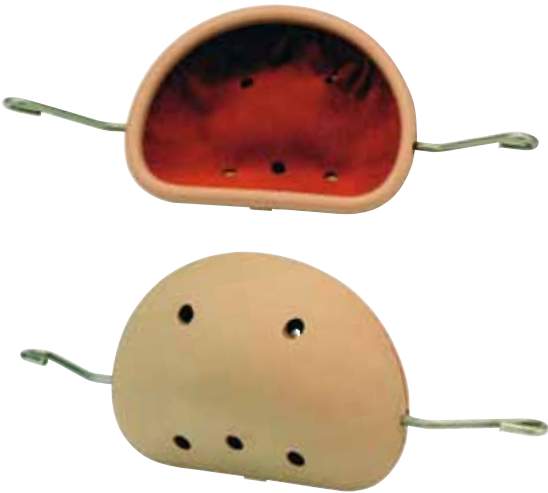


Lip Bumper with preformed omegas		
	Color	Ref.
90 mm	White	L0269
97 mm	White	L0270
104 mm	White	L0271

Straight Lip bumper without omegas		
	Color	Ref.
	White	L0272

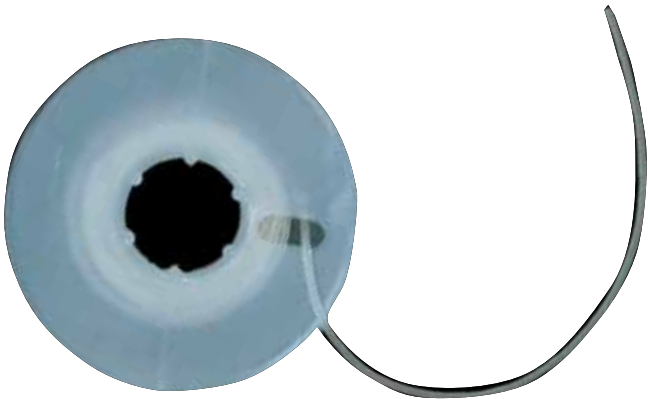
Brand: G&H Wire
Characteristics: Labial archwires come with two hooks for better tightening of the labial archwire. White. .045" wire (1.15 mm). With preformed loop.

SKIN-COLOURED, HARD, LINED CHINREST



Brand: Proclinc
Characteristics: Two-hook chinrest. Recommended for controlling mandibular prognathism and the gonion angle. The interior of the chinrest is lined with foam rubber in order to fit any chin shape without producing an allergic reaction. Skin-coloured. The holes allow for good ventillation, thereby avoiding problems caused by sweating..
Ref. L0213

LIP BUMPER TUBE / LIP ARCHWIRE



Brand: Proclinc
Characteristics: Transparent tube for lip bumper / lip archwires 3.05 meters. 030"/0.762 mm..
I tubular spool (3.05 m.)
Ref. L0479

STANDARD EXTRAORAL FACIAL ARCHWIRE. INTERNAL ARCHWIRE

MEDIUM EXTERNAL ARCHWIRE.
Archwire diameter: .045"

UPPER	external arch.	internal arch.	Ref.	
	.045" Medium	83 mm	L0257	With Omegas
	.045" Medium	90 mm	L0258	With Omegas
	.045" Medium	97 mm	L0259	With Omegas
	.045" Medium	104 mm	L0260	With Omegas
	.045" Medium	111 mm	L0261	With Omegas
	.045" Medium	STRAIGHT	L0262	Without Omegas



EXTRAORAL FACEBOW WITH PREFORMED LOOPS

LONG OUTER BOW

UPPER	Ø	Measure	interinal	Ref.	
	.045"	1	83 mm	L2005	With Omegas
	.045"	2	90 mm	L2006	With Omegas
	.045"	3	97 mm	L2007	With Omegas
	.045"	4	104 mm	L2008	With Omegas
	.045"	5	111 mm	L2009	With Omegas
	.045"		STRAIGHT	L2001	Without Omegas



Brand: Leone

Characteristics: Made from biomedical stainless-steel spring wire measuring 1.80 mm in diameter; with single-piece inner bow measuring 1.14 mm (.045") in diameter. The laser-welded joint of the two bows prevents breakage and allergies caused by the presence of two metals. Electro-polished for maximum hygiene.

THREE-POINTED PLIERS FOR FACIAL ARCHWIRE



Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: Special plier for making omega-loops in non-preformed facial archwires. Allows each archwire to be adjusted according to each patient's need.

Ref. 8099

FLEXIBLE MILLIMETRE RULER



Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: Flexible ruler in millimetres. Measures 70mm from the centre line.. 20 units.

Ref. L9185

SMALL WHITE FACE MASK



	SHORT	LONG
White	L0200	L0205
Red	L0201	L0206
Green	L0202	L0207
Blue	L0203	L0208
Yellow	L0204	L0209

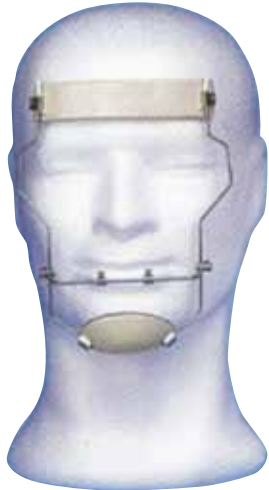
Characteristics:
SHORT: Maximum width 12.5 cm, Maximum height 17.5
LONG: Maximum width 12.5 cm, Maximum height 20.5 cm.
Each mask includes an Allen Key.

BEIGE DELAIRE FACE MASK

Brand: Leone
Characteristics: 1 Face Mask - 1 Allen Key.

- Ref. L2020 Color Beige
- Ref. L2021 Color Red
- Ref. L2022 Color Yellow
- Ref. L2023 Color Green

Indicated for the treatment of maxillary retrusions, mandibular protrusion and cleft palate.
Modifying ratios between the maxilla and mandible makes successive orthodontic treatment easier. Made entirely from stainless steel and non-toxic resin, it can be adjusted to any size with horizontal adjustment.
All adjustments are tightened with Allen screws.
The face mask kit includes: 1 mask, 1 Allen key and a patient instructions manual, together with a white, washable sleeve to keep all the kit components in.



ADJUSTABLE BLUEE FACE MASK

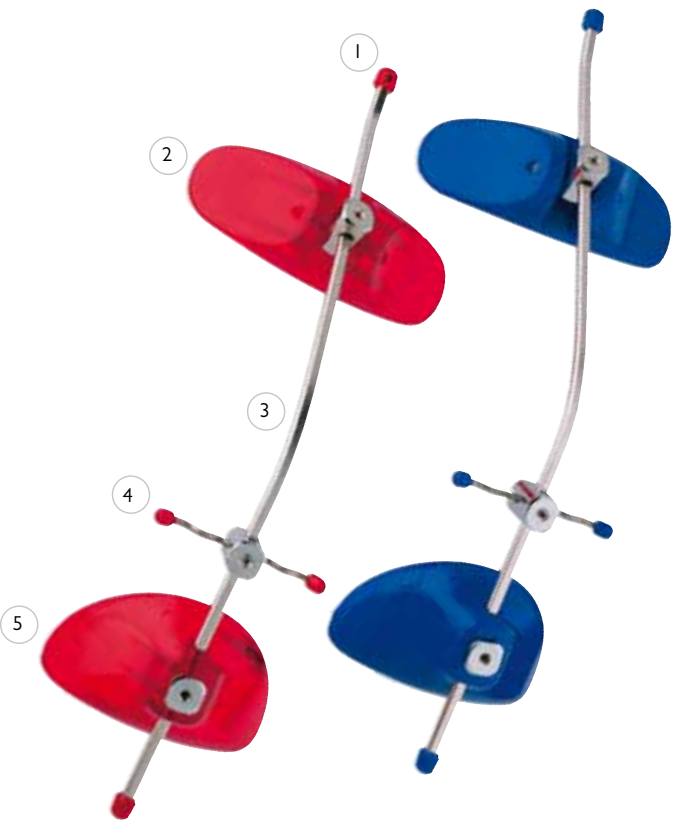
Brand: Proclinic.

Characteristics: 1 Face Mask - 1 Allen Key. Mask is adjustable in several directions in order to guarantee the best traction possible.

Ref. L0210 BLUE FACE MASK

Ref. L0211 RED FACE MASK

1. Plastic Stops.
- Light stops with a smooth and aesthetic appearance.
2. Forehead Support Plate.
- Ergonomical and made from strong plastic with a smooth appearance. Totally adjustable with Allen key (included). Articulated in order to be compatible with any forehead. Medical-grade foam rubber cushion for greater comfort and cleanliness.
- 3 Steel vertical bar
- High-quality stainless Steel vertical bar; corrosion resistant. Ergonomic shape.
- 4 Steel horizontal bar
- Strong stainless steel horizontal bar with folds for elastic bands which eliminate sliding. Totally adjustable with Allen key (included).
- 5 Chinrest
- Ergonomic chinrest made of strong plastic with a smooth appearance. Totally adjustable with Allen key (included). Articulated in order to be compatible with any chin. Medical-grade foam rubber cushion for greater comfort and cleanliness.



ELASTIC BANDS INTRA/EXTRAORAL



Intern diameter:		3/16"- 4,8mm	1/4"- 6,4mm
Heavy	8 oz -224 grs.	L1930	L1932
Extra heavy	14 oz -392 grs.	L1931	L1933

Brand: Leone

Characteristics: Bag of 100 x 4.8mm Extra heavy extraoral elastic band.

BAG FOR EXTRAORAL MASKS



Characteristics: Bag for face masks, extraoral archwires, etc. Completely washable. Velcro closure. Choice of 4 colours. Measurements: Height 24 cm, Width 15 cm, Depth 4.5 cm.

Ref. L0214

FUNCTIONAL APPLIANCES - INTRODUCTION

News

In this chapter, Dentic presents a series of products used in the treatment of functional orthodontics.

We offer products for use with all ages from 3 years to adults. We include products for the following treatments:

- Pre-Orthodontic Treatments.
- Bracket Treatments.
- ATM treatments.
- Bruxism treatments.
- Apnea treatments.

FUNCTIONAL APPLIANCES

Contents

MultiFunction System (MFS) 110 - 112

Myofunctional Research Company 113 - 115

Ortho Plus Trainers 116 - 117

Dr. Hinz Oral Screens 118 - 119

Auxiliary Products 120

MULTIFUNCTION SYSTEM (MFS)



KIT MULTIFUNCTION SYSTEM KIT

Brand: MFS

Ref. L3500 Case includes 98 pieces, two units for each reference from L3501 to L3549.

Ref. L3499 Case includes 49 pieces, one unit for each reference from L3501 to L3549

The “programmed stimulothrapy” protocol, resulting from the evaluation of oral function, based on the objective measurement and quantification of collapsed nares, the degree of adenoid and tonsillar hypertrophy, lingual mobility, and patterns of deglutition, involves the use of any of the MFS devices in a prescribed sequence of automated exercises with the stated objective of promoting the normalisation of the triumvirate of oral function: respiration, deglutition, and masticatory pattern. Clinical observation of the relevance of oral motor functions led to the idea of creating muscular stimuli as a basis for the treatment of impaired oral functions. These devices serve as a basis for an oral motor performance rehabilitation programme, both in patients with removable or fixed oral devices, or in patients not wearing any type of oral device. This is particularly helpful in pediatric patients, since it contributes to the total oral health programme. In addition, these devices may be clinically used as a coadjuvant for specific anti-snoring,sleep apnea and bruxism treatments. The MFS kit offers a wide range of therapeutic tools to the orthodontic clinical practice, providing a new clinical approach and new treatment perspectives. The kit may be used in early diagnostics and treatment and even in late stage treatment. It also constitutes a new method for oral disease prevention in clinical orthodontics. The MFS KIT features 8 distinct devices, seven of which come in 6 different sizes and one in 7 sizes. The kit includes 2 units per size.

MULTIFUNCTION SYSTEM (MFS)

Bocal obturator 1: permeable Bocal obturator 1: semi-permeable Bocal obturator 3: Impermeable



BUCCAL OBTURATOR Brand: MFS

BUCCAL OBTURATOR PERMEABLE (1, 2 y 3)						
Size	1	2	3	4	5	6
width (cm.)	3,16	3,55	4	4,37	4,7	5,19
length (mm.)	68,3	77,22	86,79	94,68	107,04	118,79
Ref. Bocal obturator 1	L3508	L3509	L3510	L3511	L3512	L3513
Ref. Bocal obturator 2	L3514	L3515	L3516	L3517	L3518	L3519
Ref. Bocal obturator 3	L3520	L3521	L3522	L3523	L3524	L3525

The oral obturator is used to obturate the oral cavity and gradually impede mouth breathing, which may cause malocclusion as well as relapse after orthodontic treatment. The device is a simple shield that progressively impedes the flow of air through the oral cavity, thereby aiding mouth-breathing patients. It has been especially designed to adapt itself to the shape of the dental arches and works as a seal that prevents mouth breathing. The oral obturator features a peripheral rim portion –extending around the upper and lower end- to allow the patient to exercise the labial muscles, which are very important for normalisation of nasal breathing.

There are three types of obturators -permeable, semipermeable and impermeable- depending on whether they include large breathing holes, small holes, or no holes at all. Each type of obturator comes in six sizes.

- Permeable oral obturator, featuring large breathing holes to allow limited air flow.
- Semi-permeable oral obturator, including smaller breathing holes to control and limit and limit air flow through the mouth even further.
- Impermeable oral obturator, with no breathing holes to totally impede air flow through the mouth.

MULTIFUNCTION SYSTEM (MFS)



NASAL STIMULATOR

Brand: MFS

Characteristics: 2 tubes with stabilizer band

Nasal stimulator							
Size	00	0	1	2	3	4	5
Ø External (mm.)	8,81	9,51	11,02	12,02	13,03	14,03	15,03
Ref.	L3501	L3502	L3503	L3504	L3505	L3506	L3507

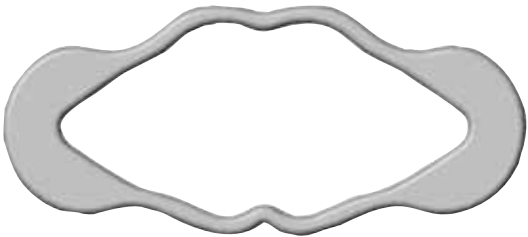
The nose stimulator consists of two tubes that are joined by a stabilizing tape, and comprises a flat surface that makes direct contact with the nose septum, an external convex surface portion that tenses the nasal alae, a tab that stimulates the muscular insertions in the nasal alar area, and an external rim to prevent the tubes from accidentally hitting against the nose. The device comes in seven sizes, two for children (00 and 01) and five for adolescents and adults (1, 2, 3, 4, and 5).

It stimulates perinasal muscular insertions in the alar region of the nose, reduces nasal airflow resistance, enhancing nasal airflow, and

restructures the nasal cartilage, thereby harmonizing the shape of the nasal pyramid. It is used to promote nasal airflow in patients who present with:

- Nasal passages collapse during inhalation
- Mouth breathing
- Snoring problems
- Sleep apnea

MULTIFUNCTION SYSTEM (MFS)



LIP STIMULATOR MFS

Brand: MFS

Characteristics: 1 units.

Lip stimulator						
Size	1	2	3	4	5	6
width (cm.)	3,16	3,55	4	4,37	4,7	5,19
length (mm.)	68,3	77,22	86,79	94,68	107,04	118,79
Ref.	L3526	L3527	L3528	L3529	L3530	L3531

The lip stimulator is an oval-shaped device comprising an upper and lower front band. It acts in the back buccal vestibule area stimulating the orbicular muscles of the mouth. This stimulation causes the lips to draw together, which in turn produces the lengthening of the upper lip, thereby helping to correct labial incompetence. Indirectly, lip closing exercises cause the tongue to be posteriorly repositioned, an optimal tongue position to initiate the reeducation of atypical deglutition.

Lip stimulators are indicated for patients with labial incompetence (parted lips at rest), with short upper lip (gingival smile), and/or with atypical deglutition involving forward tongue thrust and tongue pressure on the incisors

MULTIFUNCTION SYSTEM (MFS)



MUSCLE RELAXANT

Brand: MFS
Characteristics: Internal width of 83 mm. The use is indicated in patients with perioral contractures and / or brachycephalics.
Can be used in combination with fixed appliance.

Muscle relaxant						
Size	1	2	3	4	5	6
Length Interna (mm.)	83	93,6	104,2	114,8	125,4	136
Ref.	L3532	L3533	L3534	L3535	L3536	L3537

The muscle relaxant is a medical device included in the MFS line of health aid products. The device may be used alone or in combination with the bite plane. The muscle relaxant has been especially designed to perform various functions in the mouth:

- It relaxes the masticatory muscles through the action of its lateral discs, which are vertically elevated to keep the mouth half open and the masseter muscle stretched and with less tone.
- It relaxes the buccinator muscle by pushing the cheeks outwards.
- It relaxes the orbicular muscles of the mouth by pushing the lips forward.

MULTIFUNCTION SYSTEM (MFS)

ANTI BRUXISM DEVICE

Characteristics: The Anti-Bruxism Device, which combines the Muscle Relaxant and teh Bite Plane si unique in that it relaxes those muscles associated with Bruxism and at the same time prvents grinding. Furthermore it may be used simulytaneously with fixed orthodontic appliances (brackets).

Relaxant						
Size	1	2	3	4	5	6
Internal Length (mm.)	83	93,6	104,2	114,8	125,4	136
Ref.	L3532	L3533	L3534	L3535	L3536	L3537

Bite Plane						
Size	1	2	3	4	5	6
Internal Length (mm.)	28,8	32,64	36,48	40,32	44,16	48
Ref.	L3538	L3539	L3540	L3541	L3542	L3543



MULTIFUNCTION SYSTEM (MFS)



BITE PLANE MFS I

Characteristics: Very comfortable and effective.

Bite plane						
SIZE	1	2	3	4	5	6
Length (mm.)	28,8	32,64	36,48	40,32	44,16	48
Ref.	L3538	L3539	L3540	L3541	L3542	L3543

The bite plate is used only in combination with the muscle relaxant and is an integral part of the MFS anti-bruxism device. The device works as an anterior bite plate, an appliance regularly used in orthodony, to raise the bite and to reduce deep overbite malocclusion of anterior teeth by extrusion of posterior teeth and posterior rotation of the jaw.

Indications: The bite plate is used only in combination with the muscle relaxant and is indicated in the palliative treatment of bruxism and in patients with deep anterior overbite.

MULTIFUNCTION SYSTEM (MFS)

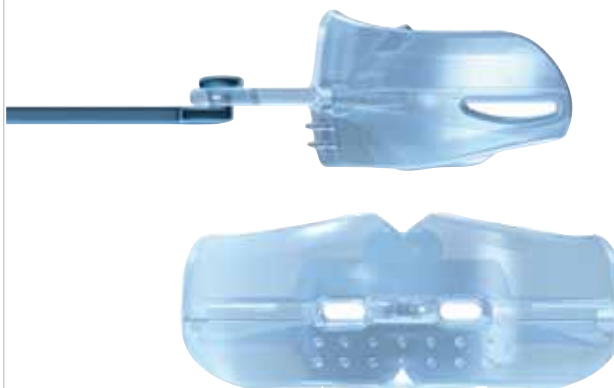


OPEN BITE

Characteristics: Low Cost functional appliance, with a high level of clinical effectiveness, both for Open Bite Treatments and for patients with a masticatory problems. This product may also be used simultaneously with fixed appliances (brackets).

Morso Aperto						
Size	1	2	3	4	5	6
Internal Length (mm.)	38	40	43	46	49	51
Ref.	L3544	L3545	L3546	L3547	L3548	L3549

INFANT TRAINER™



Brand: Myofunctional Research
Ref. L3150 Infant trainer silicone blue
Ref. L3151 Infant trainer silicone rosa

To assist development of teeth and jaws in the growing child.

The INFANT TRAINER™ from Myofunctional Research is an active exerciser that encourages your child to chew correctly while using the jaw muscles. Most importantly, the INFANT TRAINER™ makes your child breathe through their nose, it also trains them to swallow and position the tongue correctly. Research clearly illustrates that correct facial, jaw and dental growth depends strongly on all of these factors. The INFANT TRAINER™ may prevent the need for orthodontic treatment such as braces and extractions as your child grows older. MRC has a series of integrated TRAINERS for mixed and permanent teeth to ensure your child develops correctly as new permanent teeth appear from ages 6 to 12 years.

Features

The INFANT TRAINER™ has several key features to assist the growth and development of your child:

- 1: The Air Spring allows a gentle, active stimulation to the growing facial and jaw muscles.
- 2: The Tongue Tag actively trains the child to position their tongue and swallow correctly.
- 3: When in place, the Tongue Guard prevents thumb sucking and subsequent tongue thrusting. This breaks a serious habit that causes many dental and jaw joint (TMJ) problems in later life.

TRAINER FOR KIDS (T4K) SOFT SILICONE BLUE (AGE 6-8 YEARS)



Brand: Myofunctional Research
Ref. L3152 Trainer For Kids (T4k) Morbido Silicone Blue
Ref. L3153 Trainer For Kids (T4k) Duro Red

T4K™ 2007 Characteristics:

- 1: The T4K™ 2007 is thicker overall for better arch development and durability.
- 2: Offset upper and lower arches improves molar relationship and prevents splitting.
- 3: Modified tongue tag area for better tongue placement.
- 4: Offset upper and lower arches with Class I bite rather than edge to edge as previously.

Improves facial and dental development in the growing child (mixed dentition).

Since being introduced in 1992, the Pre-Orthodontic Trainer™ (T4K™) has become the most popular and successful product available from Myofunctional Research Co. The T4K™ is most effective in early mixed dentition for tooth eruption guidance and correction of myofunctional habits. Tooth channels and labial bows guide the erupting/developing dentition into correct alignment and while the tongue tag and lip bumpers treat myofunctional habits. Base to 1st molars only. Starting is soft (Silicone) and Finishing or Phase 2 is harder (Polyurethane).

TRAINER FOR BRACKETS (T4B) TRANSPARENT (AGE 12-15 YEARS)



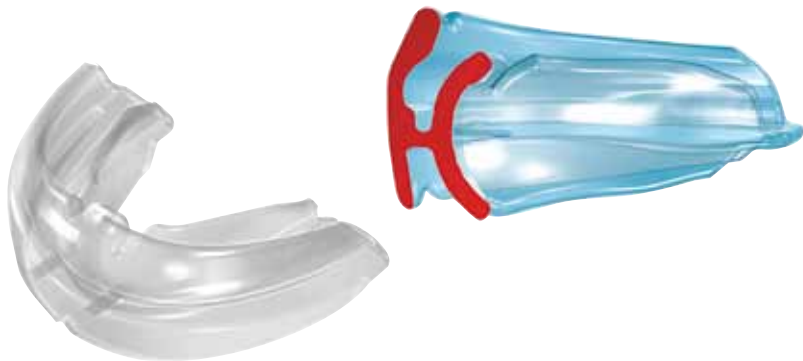
Brand: Myofunctional Research
Characteristics: Soft tissue protection, TMJ treatment, double mouthguard effect, edge to edge Class I jaw position, MYOFUNCTIONAL EFFECT™.
Key factor: Bracket for fixed appliances and soft tissue protection.

Ref. L3170



The T4B™ is both protective of oral mucosa on fitting of full fixed brackets and simultaneously treats myofunctional habits and TMD during the orthodontics – it is not bulky, easy to wear and speeds up orthodontic treatment and improves stability. Has upper and lower bracket channels to go over fixed appliances. Routine use with all newly banded upper and lower braces. Base extends to cover to second molars.

TRAINER FOR BRACKETS (T4B) TRANSPARENT (AGE 12-15 YEARS)

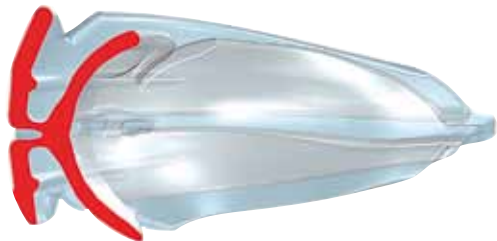


Brand: Myofunctional Research
Characteristics: Class II correction, Superior retention to the upper arch, class I jaw positioning, aerofoil shaped splint, MYOFUNCTIONAL EFFECT™. Key factor: Tooth channels, more robust, higher and thicker for severe cases. Before and during fixed upper orthodontics.

Ref. L3171

Jaw alignment in combination with fixed orthodontics
The T4CII™ is thicker and higher than the T4B™ making it a more robust appliance specific for treatment of Class II cases before and during fixed orthodontic treatment. Upper bracket channel and extended height locks over braces for excellent retention. Can be used if lower braces are fitted. Myofunctional habits associated with Class II malocclusion are treated by the T4CII™ premoulded in edge to edge/Class I further assists the correction of Class II malocclusion. Base extends to cover second molars.

TRAINER FOR ALIGNING PHASE I T4A



Brand: Myofunctional Research
Characteristics: Alignment and retention of anteriors teeth, Jaw positioning, MYOFUNCTIONAL EFFECT™, 2 phase.

Ref. L3168 I Morbido Blue

Ref. L3169 I Duro Red

The T4A™ is like the T4K™ but designed for the permanent dentition. It has higher sides in the canine region to align erupting canines and the distal ends are longer to accommodate the second molars. The combination of labial bows and tooth channels with the 2 phase hardness, polyurethane material, give good alignment of anterior teeth. The MYOFUNCTIONAL EFFECT™ also retrains oral musculature making it ideal in retention and minor relapse cases. Phase 1 medium (hardness) Phase 2 harder (both polyurethane).

MYOBRACE®



Brand:	Myofunctional Research
Ref. L3154	Myobrace size 1 (White DC)
Ref. L3155	Myobrace size 2 (White DC)
Ref. L3156	Myobrace size 3 (Blue Chiaro DC)
Ref. L3157	Myobrace size 4 (Blue Chiaro DC)
Ref. L3158	Myobrace size 5 (Blue DC)
Ref. L3159	Myobrace size 6 (Blue DC)
Ref. L3160	Myobrace size 7 (Blue DC)

Optimum dental alignment and arch development in late mixed and early permanent dentition
The MYOBRACE® is a new development in orthodontic treatment based on the time proven principles of the positioner concept. Incorporating the very latest CAD and dual moulding technology pioneered by Myofunctional Research Co, the MYOBRACE® features high-tech design characteristics to align the anterior dentition and the mandible into Class I.
This intra-oral appliance features individually-sized tooth slots and DynamiCore™, the active inner core enabling controlled arch development.
The MYOBRACE® is suitable for most children currently in the mixed or permanent dentition with mild to moderate malocclusions.

MYOBRACE®



Brand:	Myofunctional Research
Ref. L3161	Myobrace size 1 without inner DC
Ref. L3162	Myobrace size 2 without inner DC
Ref. L3163	Myobrace size 3 without inner DC
Ref. L3164	Myobrace size 4 without inner DC
Ref. L3165	Myobrace size 5 without inner DC
Ref. L3166	Myobrace size 6 without inner DC
Ref. L3167	Myobrace size 7 without inner DC

Maximum Flexibility, Comfort and Alignment. When phasing in the regular MYOBRACE®, the MBN™ can be very useful for myofunctional habit correction while sleeping due to it's better adaptability to the patient.
The MYOBRACE® No Core™ (MBN™) is simply a regular MYOBRACE® without the inner DynamiCore™. This satisfies the preference in some cases for a more flexible appliance. Although the MBN™ loses some of the MYOBRACE®'s unique effectiveness, it gains a large amount of flexibility to fit more mouths, and provides a high level of patient compliance.
The MBN™ features the **MYOFUNCTIONAL EFFECT™** to re-train the oral musculature which assists in correcting arch development and dental alignment. This makes the MBN™ a vastly superior appliance to normal positioners. Unnecessary sizes have been eliminated (the MBN™ is available in 7 sizes - not 20) making MYOBRACE® the most effective system.

LINGUA TRANSPARENT (AGE 12-15 YEARS)

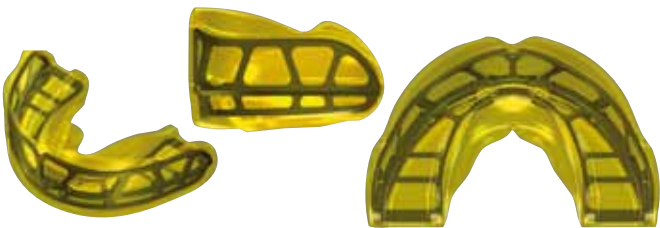


Brand:	Myofunctional Research
Ref. L3172	

Make your fixed appliances more effective & your results more stable.
Myofunctional Research Co. has been demonstrating the importance of tongue position and function for close to 2 decades. All appliances carry the philosophy of the necessity to actively retrain the tongue when treating any malocclusion. This function of the TRAINER System™ is of course just one of it's myofunctional training actions, but is one of the primary goals. We know this brings the possibility of non extraction treatment with better faces and more stable orthodontics for all patients, and is now accepted by many Orthodontists and Dentists around the world.

Increased awareness, on the importance of tongue position to obtain and maintain a natural arch form, has been a welcome wave in the Orthodontic community. It emphasized that **stable arch expansion is possible with the assistance of the tongue.**

INTERCEPTIVE CLASE III



Brand:	Myofunctional Research
Characteristics:	If you can get the correction early you may be able to control mandibular growth:

- 1: A Frankel cage for maxillary development, with an offset Class I/II incisor preset.
- 2: High extended "reflex" sides to discourage anterior mandibular posture.
- 3: Positive tongue position elevator to raise tongue position in conjunction with the tongue tag used in the Pre-Orthodontic TRAINER™ (T4K™).

Ref. L9186	Small Yellow
Ref. L3173	Medium Yellow
Ref. L9187	Big Yellow

When you talk about Class III malocclusion you have to be thinking interception.
Dr Chris Farrell and Myofunctional Research Co. (MRC) are world leaders in CAD appliance technology. Nobody understands function like the Myofunctional team, expressed in our continuous array of successful prefabricated appliances for Orthodontics, TMJ and Sports protection. The TRAINER System™ has become synonymous with early treatment in Europe, where Frankel's discoveries began. But Class III is different. What do you do if at age five, you see a lack of mid-face development, lowered tongue posture and anterior crossbite? Do you wait to operate at an older age? Do you accept it? Do you train more surgeons? Some may say the Interceptive Class III Appliance™ (i-3™) from MRC is long overdue. For too long, children (particularly in Asia) have suffered from a lack of action. Now MRC has the answer. Developed from the successful TRAINER System™ and MRC's patented dual molding technology, the i-3™ has the design elements needed for effective Class III correction.

TMD™



Brand: Myofunctional Research
Ref. L3176

The **TMD APPLIANCE™** is a harder semi-flexible, customizable, day-time splint using dual layer technology developed by MRC. Once heated in boiled water for 2 minutes, it is fitted to the patient's lower arch and the bite can be customized to the patient's requirements. It is low profile with a tight and comfortable fit to allow use during daily activities, allowing clear and easy speech. It is ideal for daytime use. Best in combination with the night time TMJ APPLIANCE™. Excellent for reduction of clicking and acute TM joint pain. Can be used with missing molars. Intra-capsular symptom relief and treatment.

Additional Characteristics: Immediate, custom fitted by Doctor to correct jaw position, patient can speak in it. ie daytime use. Best retention.

The Advantages of the TMD APPLIANCE™

The introduction of the TMD APPLIANCE™ for TMD meaning TM day time appliance has allowed us to use a splint that is quite easy to speak in, is customizable to the patient, immediately a chair side, and has a hard inner core so that when the patient is missing teeth, or has in particular a displaced disc you can apply this appliance for very rapid results, particularly if they have limited opening. They can wear it all the time, but we suggest it is worn daytime and then the TMJ APPLIANCE™ is used for the night time. This is the ideal combination for treatment of both intra and extra capsular problems.

1. Hard Customized to the individual patient.
2. Tight fit to the lower arch.
3. Clear and easy speech, which allows for constant daytime use.
4. Can be applied when molars are missing.
5. Semi rigid construction material. Dual inner and outer layers.
6. 5 minutes to fit and adjust.
7. Aerofoil shaped base for joint decompression.

TMJ-MBV™



Brand: Myofunctional Research
Ref. L3175 TMJ-MBV Soft Transparent Sup. And Inf.

The newly designed TMJ-MBV Appliance™ -Mouth Breather Version- features 4 large breathing holes, and a 7mm base with air springs for increased bite opening and gentle TM joint decompression (if a larger appliance is required there is also an 11mm base version available). The sides are higher than the regular TMJ-Appliance™ for improved retention while sleeping. The TMJ-MBV™ advances the mandible when in place. This feature, plus the increase in vertical bite, assists to provide more airway space –a feature, which is useful in the diagnosis and treatment of snoring. Most snoring devices hold the mandible in a fixed position and can be detrimental to the TM joint. The TMJ-MBV™ allows for free movement of the mandible when in place so is ideal if there is an existing TMJ Disorder.

Diagnosis

The TMJ-MBV™ can be an ideal diagnostic tool for ascertaining whether an intra oral appliance will have some benefit for the snoring patient. Following this further more complex appliances can be made in a laboratory with the information derived by the initial use of the TMJ-MBV™ can be very useful in ascertaining the possible design and effectiveness of more complex appliances. However in the majority cases where the retention is not a problem the TMJ-MBV™ is an ideal therapeutic device.

TMJ™



Brand: Myofunctional Research
Ref. L3174 TMJ-Soft Transparent Sup. And Inf.

The TMJ APPLIANCE™, prefabricated, soft, flexible (medical silicone) and fitted by the patient. Using muscle and joint palpation procedure (see video on website) it offers immediate diagnosis and effective treatment for TMJ disorder. The myofunctional aspect of TMJ Disorder is addressed with the TMJ APPLIANCE™ tongue tag and guard features. Use is generally one hour daily plus night time while sleeping. Excellent for muscle pain relief. Extra-capsular symptom relief.

BRUXOGARD TRASPARENTE™



Brand: Myofunctional Research
Ref. L3177 Bruxogard trasparente

BRUXOGARD™

Protects your teeth and jaws from night time bruxing

The BRUXOGARD™ is fitted over the teeth and worn at night whilst sleeping. Features a unique flat base designed to protect your teeth and jaws from the effects of night tooth grinding (bruxing). Available in Soft and Hard.

Prevention and Cure - Unfortunately, bruxism is difficult to cure. However, you can effectively stop the damage from bruxing by using the BRUXOGARD™ as a protective barrier between the teeth, reducing tension in the muscles and preventing tooth damage.

MYOCLEAN



Brand: Myofunctional Research
Characteristics: Cleaning tablets for mouth guards and other dental appliances

Ref. L3178 | Box with 12 packs. Each pack contents 12 tablets

Ref. L3179 | Box with 24 packs. Each pack contents 12 tablets

**EF1 TRANSPARENT ORTHO PLUS
AGE FRAME 11-15 AND OLDER**

Brand: Ortho Plus



- Ref. L31780** EF1 Yellow
- Ref. L31781** EF1 Blue
- Ref. L31782** EF1 Red
- Ref. L31783** EF1 Green
- Ref. L31784** EF1 Trasparente

EF2 TRASPARENT ORTHO PLUS. AGE FRAME 8 -11

Brand: Ortho Plus



- Ref. L31785** EF2 Yellow Ortho Plus
- Ref. L31786** EF2 Blue Ortho Plus
- Ref. L31787** EF2 Red Ortho Plus
- Ref. L31788** EF2 Green Ortho Plus
- Ref. L31789** EF2 Trasparent Ortho Plus

EF3 TRANSPARENT ORTHO PLUS AGE FRAME 4 - 8

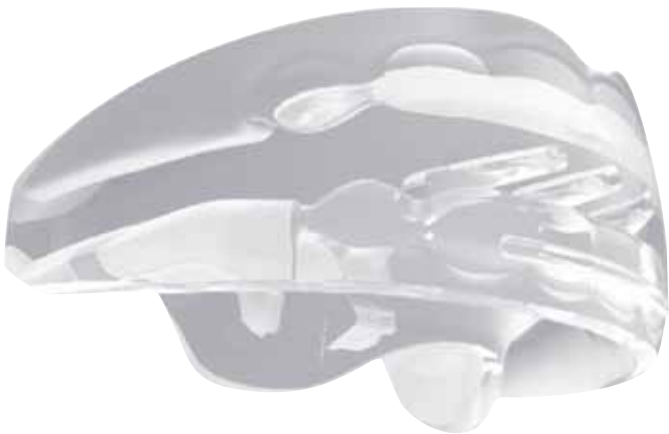
Brand: Ortho Plus



- Ref. L31790** EF3 Yellow
- Ref. L31791** EF3 Blue
- Ref. L31792** EF3 Red
- Ref. L31793** EF3 Green
- Ref. L31794** EF3 Trasparente

EF START TRASPARENT ORTHO PLUS AGE FRAME 4 - 8

Brand: Ortho Plus



- Ref. L31795**

**EF TRAINER TRASPARENT
ORTHO PLUS AGE FRAME 8 -11**

Brand: Ortho Plus

Ref. L4017



EF TRASPARENT GUIDE



Ref.	
L31798	EF transparent guide 20 inf Ortho plus
L31799	EF transparent guide 25 INF Ortho plus

EF BRACKETS ORTHO PLUS

Brand: Ortho Plus



Ref. L31797

ORAL SCREEN

Children Oral Screen with wire.
Aged frame 3- 5 (red ring)



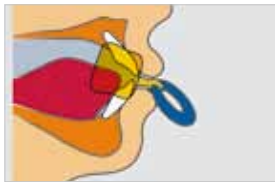
Oral Screen flat in mixed dentition (blue ring)



ORAL SCREEN		Red ring	Blue ring
FLAT		SMALL	LARGE
White	rigid	L0300	L0301
Yellow	rigid	L0302	L0303
Red	rigid	L0304	L0305
Green	rigid	L0306	L0307
Trasp.	soft	L0308	L0309



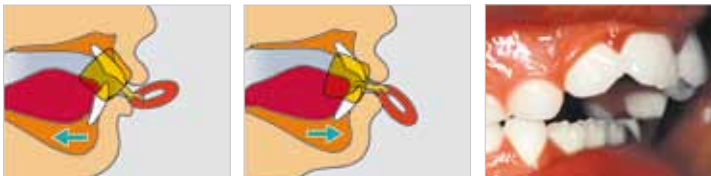
	X = end to end straight line distance		
	Y = curve length		
Oral Screen		X	Y
SMALL (Red ring)		4 cm	6 cm
LARGE (Blue ring)		4,5 cm	7,5 cm



ORAL SCREEN - RETRUDED BITE

The oral screen in children ages 3 to 5 (red ring)

Sucking the thumb usually results in protrusion of the front upper teeth or retrusion of mandible (Cl. II). Even in these early stages of mixed dentition, the soft transparent oral screen may help patients with a profound overbite lift the bite during eruption of the molars.



The tongue-piece of this screen advances the mandible. The other objectives of this oral screen are:

- Cure habitual sucking.
- Help the occlusion..
- Restore nasal breathing.

The Oral Screen with wire in mixed dentition (Blue ring)

The Oral Screen in Mixed Dentition (Blue ring). The objective of this treatment is to break habits and train the mouth to close freely before starting orthodontic treatment.



1 This oral screen is for all types of retruded mandibles or protrusion of the front uppers.
2 Consequences of a continual sucking habit aggravated by biting the lips.
3 The mandible is guided towards a more neutral occlusion by the tongue-piece. This facilitates and trains the lips to close properly.

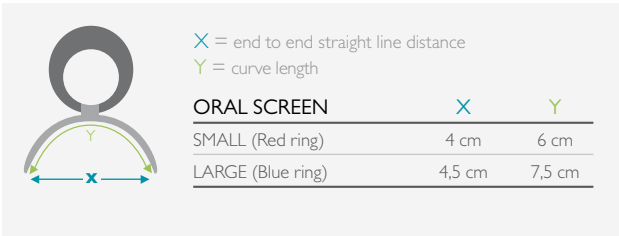
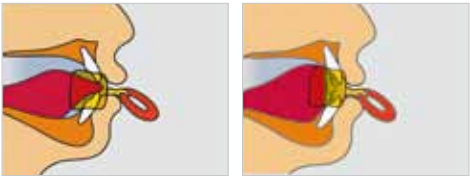


		Red ring	Blue ring
		SMALL	LARGE
White	rigid	L0310	L0311
Yellow	rigid	L0312	L0313
Red	rigid	L0314	L0315
Green	rigid	L0316	L0317
Trasp.	soft	L0318	L0319

ORAL SCREEN .-OS/GUI-WIRE, SMALL

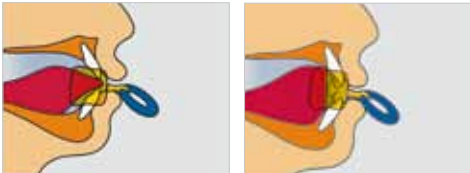
The Oral Screen with wire in children aged 3 to 5 (Red ring).

Sucking the thumb or habitual use of a pacifier may cause an open bite. Interposition of the tongue may also occur every time the child swallows or speaks. This prevents the open bite from correcting automatically. In these cases, the Oral Screen with Wire may help close the open bite. Straight distance from end to end 4 cm. Length of the curve 6 cm.



The Oral Screen with wire in mixed dentition (Blue ring)

The treatment is known as "interceptive" given that it depends on breaking the habits formed. In these cases, an attempt should be made to use it as much as possible during the day. Straight distance from end to end 4.5 cm. Length of the curve 7.5 cm.



		Red ring SMALL	Blue ring LARGE
Trasparent	rigid	L0320	L0321

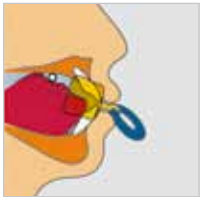
PEARL/SMALL BALL RED RING ORAL SCREEN

Specific indications:

- Tongue dysfunction.
- Atypical swallowing.
- Speech defects.
- Problems with salivation due to the open posture of the mouth..
- Exclusive oral respiration. An open bite with interposition of the tongue is transferred to the permanent teeth.

Oral Screen with wire in children aged 3 to 5 (Red ring).

Oral Screen with wire in mixed dentition (Blue ring).



Transparent and rigid. The peel (a ball), located over the wire, guides the tongue towards the palate. The tongue instinctively tries to play with the ball by spinning it around, and that is how the Oral Screen achieves its objective.

This special Oral Screen is also used exclusively among patients with Down's syndrome or cerebral palsy to guide the tongue, with its debilitated musculature, towards the palate..



		Red ring SMALL	Blue ring LARGE
Trasparent	rigid	L0322	L0323



3.989
ORTHODONTIC
PRODUCTS
AND RISING

the widest range of orthodontic products and brands in Europe and is a one-stop shop for many of our customers

- **3,989** orthodontic products and rising.
- **245** different orthodontic brands (3M Unitek, Forestadent, Ortho Technology, Leone, Ortho Organizers, Hu-Friedy, Reliance Orthodontics, Dentronix, TDM Yamaura)
- **Over 99%** of all the products requested by our customers is in stock and **ready to be delivered.**



**EXTREMELY
LOW
PRICES**

Extremely Low Pricing on all our orthodontic products

- a solid and important company with a vast experience in the supply of orthodontic products. For this reason Proclinc obtains the best pricing from the manufacturers and we pass these extra discounts directly on to **our customers.**
- a turnover in 2012 of 76 million Euros and has one of the most advanced logistics platforms in Europe.
- constantly checking the market to ensure that we always offer the lowest prices.

AQUALIZER



AQUALIZER ULTRA HIGH

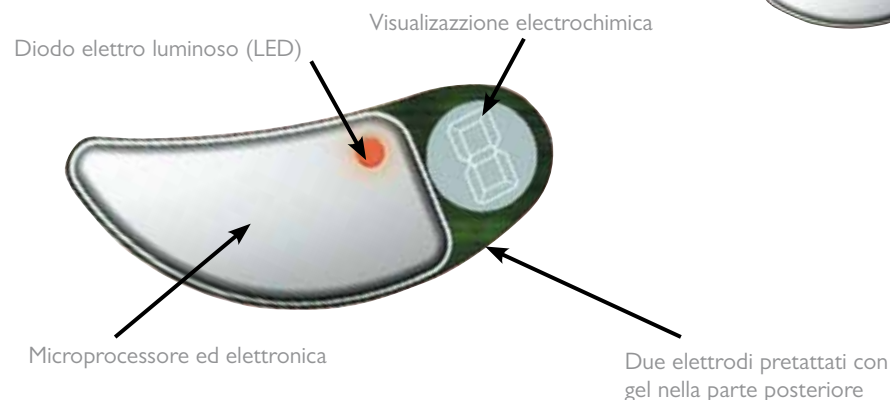
Brand: Dentrade

Ref. L3180

AQUALIZER ULTRA MEDIUM

Ref. L3181

BITE STRIP



BITE STRIP STARTER KIT

Brand: Up2dent

Characteristics: 3 dispositivi Bite Strip, 6 cuscinetti di alcohol, 3 spatola di legno, 3 adesivo green e istruzioni per l' uso.

Ref. L3182

BITE STRIP

Characteristics: 1 dispositivo Bite Strip, 2 cuscinetti di alcohol, 1 spatola di legno, 1 adesivo green e istruzioni per l' uso.

Ref. L3183

Bite Strip è uno strumento monouso preciso ed economico per la diagnosi e misurazione del bruxismo. Il paziente deve posizionare Bite Strip sulla guancia, al di sopra del muscolo massetere, durante la notte. Si compone di 2 elettrodi EMG e un amplificatore che registrano e analizzano le onde elettromiografiche in tempo reale.

RETAINER BRITE



RAINTREE

Brand: Raintree Essix
Characteristics: Appliance-cleaning tablets. Ahorra chairtime given that time doesn't need to ne given to talk about hygiene. Retainer Brite cleans Essix, Hawley, Trainers, Positioners, Aligners etc.
Ref. L15985 Box of 36 Tablets - 1 box per patient - 1 month's worth of tablets

WIRELESS SONIC CLEANER



SONIC CLEANER

Brand: Raintree Essix
Characteristics: Wireless Sonic Cleaner: Cleans all appliances thoroughly in only 15mins. Cleaner measures only 9cm x 10cm. Works with two AA batteries (included). 6500 sonic waves per second.
Ref. L1599 1 units

THERMOPLASTIC MATERIAL - INTRODUCTION.

Dontic offers a large range of these products for use in the orthodontic office.

THERMPLASTIC MATERIAL, PLASTICS,
APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS.

Contents

Raintree Essix Range 124 - 127

Scheu Dental Range..... 128 - 129

ESSIX A+ PLASTIC



Ref.	
L1771	.080IN VAC 5"
L1772	.040IN VAC 5"
L1773	.040IN 125mm. Round
L1774	.080IN 125mm. Round

Brand: Raintree essix
Characteristics: Transparent material. Supplied with protective film on both sides. Able to be used with adhesives and acrylic agents- Also for use with apnea appliances and splints. Not recommended for bruxism appliances.

ESSIX ACE PLASTIC



Ref.	
L1779	.040 125mm. Round
L1780	.040 Rectangular

Brand: Raintree essix
Characteristics: Transparent material. Supplied with protective film on both sides. Also used for Aligners and Provisional Anterior Bridges.

ESSIX C+ PLASTIC



Ref.	
L1781	.040 125mm. Round
L1782	.040 IN 125mm. Round

Brand: Raintree essix
Characteristics: The retention option for patients with bruxism. NOT for use with acrylics nor adhesives. Also for aligners for bruxism patients and also bite planes.

ESSIX DUAL LAMINATE



Brand: Raintree essix
Characteristics: Essix® Dual Laminate has a hard top surface that withstands mastication pressure while a soft bottom surface provides patient comfort. Essix® Dual Laminate is thermoformed to fabricate intra-oral appliances such as TMJ splints, nightguards, and clencher & grinders. Essix® Dual Laminate is suitable to use with bruxers/grinders.

Ref.	
L1775	2mm. 125mm Round
L1776	2mm. 5" Rectangular
L1578	3mm. 5" Rectangular
L1784	3mm.125mm. Round

ESSIX TRAY RITE



Brand: Raintree essix
Characteristics: Clings to the tooth surface. Doesn't stretch like EVA material – helps prevent bleaching material from leaking into mouth.

Ref.	
L1777	125mm Round .020
L1778	5" Rectangular .020IN

DRILLS TO CUT BUCCAL PROTECTORS



Brand: Raintree essix
Ref. LI640

TRIM RITE RELEASE AGENT



Brand: Raintree essix
Ref. LI660

DOSIFYING BOTTLE



Brand: Raintree essix
Ref. LI585

ALGINATE CONTAINER



Brand: Raintree essix
Ref. LI586

ALGINATE CONTAINER



Brand: Raintree essix
Ref. LI587

BASIC DRILL



Brand: Raintree essix
Ref. LI588

COLD SPRAY



Brand: Raintree essix
Ref. LI590

CAST REMOVING TOOL



Brand: Raintree essix
Ref. LI591

8 INCH UNIVERSAL SCISSORS



Brand: Raintree essix
Ref. LI592

LABORATORY CUTTER AND CLADES



Brand: Raintree essix
Ref. LI593

MAYO SCISSORS



Brand: Raintree essix
Ref. LI594

ACCENTUATOR TOOL



Brand: Raintree essix
Ref. LI595

POLISHING BRUSHES



Brand: Raintree essix

Ref.

L1649	Heavy polish Brushes
L1650	Medium polish Brushes
L1651	Fine polish Brushes

Characteristics: 4 units of each type

Ref.

L1652	Polish brushes Combo Pack
-------	---------------------------

SAW DRILL FOR CUTTER/TRIMMER



Brand: Raintree essix

Ref. L1762

EDGE POLISHER - SET OF 3



Brand: Raintree essix

Ref. L1596

BIOSTAR 230V.



Brand: Scheu Dental

Ref. L5332

MINISTAR S



Brand: Scheu Dental

Ref. L5333

BIOPLAST XTREME PRO KIT



Brand: Scheu Dental

Ref.

L5321	Bioplast Xtreme Kit Red
L5322	Bioplast Xtreme Kit Bluee
L5323	Bioplast Xtreme Kit Black
L5324	Bioplast Xtreme Pro Kit Red
L5325	Bioplast Xtreme Pro Kit Bluee
L5326	Cleaning brushes Black

DURAN



Brand: Scheu Dental

Ref.

L5314	0.5x125 mm Round
L5315	0.625x125 mm Round
L5316	0.75x125 mm Square
L5317	0.75x125 mm Round
L5318	1.0x125 mm Round
L5319	1.5x125 mm Round
L5320	2.0x125 mm Round

DURASOFT

Brand: Scheu Dental



DURASOFT PD



Ref.

L5308	1.8x125 mm Round. 10 plate
L5309	2.5x125 mm Round. 100 plate
L5310	2.5x125 mm Round. 10 plate
L5311	1.8x125 mm Round. 10 plate

BIOPLAST - 10 DISC



Brand: Scheu Dental

Ref.

L5303	1.0x125 mm Round
L5304	1.5x125 mm Round
L5305	2.0x125 mm Round
L5306	3.0x125 mm Round
L5307	3.0x125mm Round multicolor set

IMPRELON "S"



Brand: Scheu Dental

Ref. L5300

COPYPLAST



Brand: Scheu Dental

Ref.

L5301	0.5x125mm. Round
L5302	0.5x125mm.

ISOFOLAN-FOLIE



Brand: Scheu Dental

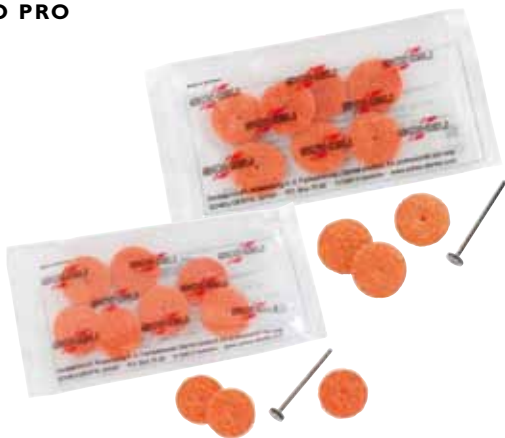
Ref. L5312

BRUX CHECKER FOLIE



Brand: Scheu Dental
Ref. L5313

DIMO PRO



Brand: Scheu Dental

Ref.	
L5327	Dimo Pro Slim Ø24x4mm.
L5328	Dimo Pro Ø24x6mm.

DIMO



Brand: Scheu Dental

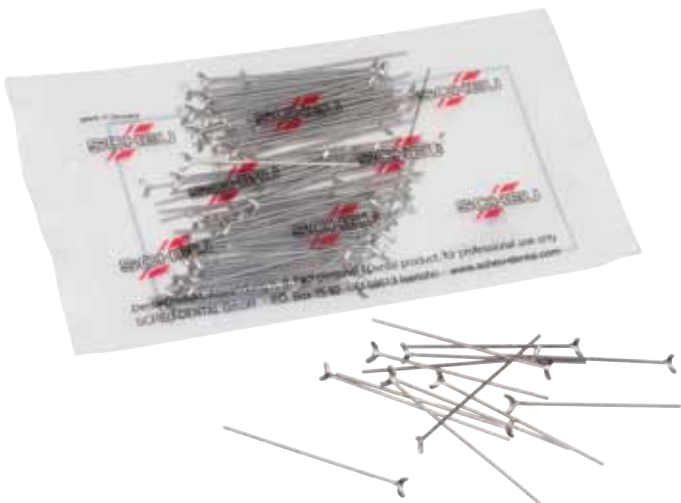
Ref.	
L5329	Dimo Grande Ø 24 (braun)
L5330	Dimo Medio Ø 24 (grün)
L5331	Dimo Fine Ø 24 (rotbraun)

VECTOR SCREW 620



Brand: Scheu Dental
Ref. L5334

HOOKS J 0.9 MM



Brand: Scheu Dental
Characteristics: Preformed hooks made from Stainless Steel, corrosion-resistant, process of cold-moulding. One-piece product without solder and with a highly-polished surface. Perfect elasticity and stability
Ref. L5335

INSTRUMENTS - INTRODUCTION

Gamma

you will find over 200 different orthodontic instruments - a large range, which will help you in your treatments.

Brands

A large range of orthodontic instrument brands including:

Marche Proclinic
Hu-Friedy
Leone
Komet
LM
Intensiv
Bontempi
Martín
Dentronix
Yamaura (YDM)
Lancer Orthodontics

Advice service.

Please do not hesitate to write to us at the e-mail address:

info@lamaisondudentiste.fr

with any questions you may have and one of our sales team will answer your question as soon as possible.

INSTRUMENTS

Contents

Distal-end and Ligature Cutters	132-134
Lubricants.....	135-140
Bending Pliers.....	141-142
Bracket instruments.....	143-145
Ligature Instruments and Measuring Instruments.....	146-149
Plier Racks and Holders.....	150-152
Stripping and Composite Removal Burs	152-155
Cheek Retractors.....	156-157
Photographic Mirrors.....	159

DISTAL END CUTTER WITH SAFETY HOLD



Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: Pins and Ligatures up to .021 x .025". Archwire safety hold. 10 cm handle.

Ref. L5050

LONG-HANDLED DISTAL END CUTTER WITH SAFETY HOLD



Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: Pins and Ligatures up to .021 x .025". Archwire safety hold. 11.5 cm handle.

Ref. L5051

FLUSH CUT DISTAL END CUTTER WITH HOLDER



Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: Flush Cut - permits cut extremely close to the buccal tube, with archwire safety hold..

Ref. L5077

SILICONE TIPS FOR FLUSH CUT AND HOLD DISTAL END CUTTER

Ref. L5092 3 units.

DISTAL END CUTTER WITH SAFETY HOLDER



Brand: Yamaura Dental Corporation (YDM)

Characteristics: Tungsten carbide Tips

Ref. L3313

DISTAL END CUTTER WITH SAFETY HOLDER



Brand: Leone

Characteristics: Maximum cut: Rectangular wire: .022" x .028" (0.56 x 0.71mm); Round wires: .020" (0.51mm). Braided wires .016" (0.41mm).

Ref. L5009

note

Dontic and Hu-Friedy offer a guarantee of 1 year on the cutting quality and a lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects on all Hu-Friedy Instruments.

The word "Max" indicates the maximum size of wire that may be used with the plier.

DISTAL END CUTTER



Brand: Bontempi

Characteristics: Tungsten carbide Tips.

Ref. 6707

LIGATURE CUTTER WITH SPRING



Brand: Yamaura Dental Corporation (YDM)

Characteristics: Tungsten Carbide tips. This special plier helps all orthodontists in that it comes with a spring just under the central joint. The spring maintains the tips open until a light pressure is placed on the handles by the orthodontist.

Ref. L3312

LIGATURE CUTTER



Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: Pins and Ligatures up to .015" Precision ligature cutter. Handle 10cm.

Ref. L5052

MINI LIGATURE CUTTER



Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: Pins and Ligatures up to .012" Thin profile permitting access to the most difficult areas Precision ligature cutter. Handle 10cm.

Ref. L5053

MICRO LIGATURE CUTTER

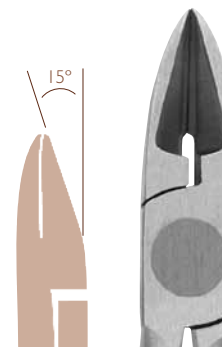


Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: Pins and Ligatures up to .012" Ultra- thin profile permitting access to the most difficult areas Precision ligature cutter. Handle 10cm.

Ref. L5055

MICRO LIGATURE CUTTER, 15¼ ANGLE



Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: The angled tips permit access to the most difficult areas to cut the ligature wire with precision.

Ref. L5075

LIGATURE CUTTER



Brand: Yamaura Dental Corporation (YDM)

Characteristics: Tungsten carbide Tips

Ref. L3314

LIGATURE CUTTER



Brand: Bontempi

Characteristics: Tungsten carbide Tips. Able to cut ligature wire up to 0.5mm (0.020").

Ref. 6718

MICRO LIGATURE CUTTER



Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: Plier especially designed with a small head.

Ref. L5076

LIGATURE CUTTER



Brand: Bontempi

Characteristics: Tungsten carbide Tips.

Ref. 6719

IMS PLIER LUBRICANT SPRAY - ILS



Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: To prevent corrosion. To be used after cleaning. 236 ml.

Ref. L5135

IMS PLIER PENETRATING OIL - IPS



Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: For corroded pliers. To be used after cleaning. 236 ml.

Ref. L5136

WIRE-CUTTERS FOR THICK WIRE



Brand: Proclinic
Ref. 8091

CUTTING PLIERS FOR THICK WIRE - RUBBER HANDLE



Brand: Proclinic
Ref. 8092

CUTTING PLIERS FOR METALIC WIRE



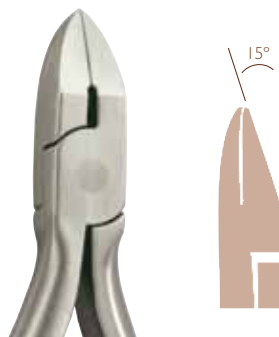
Brand: Bontempi
Characteristics: For wires up to 0.4mm (0.012").
Ref. 6706

STRAIGHT HARD WIRE CUTTER



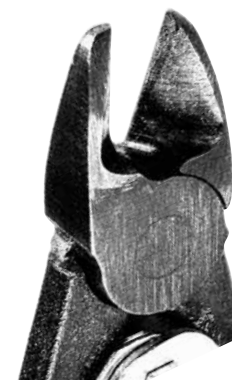
Brand: Hu-Friedy
Characteristics: For hard wires up to .022 x .028" (0.012").
Handle 10cm.
Ref. L5056

HARD WIRE CUTTER, 15° OFFSET



Brand: Hu-Friedy
Characteristics: For hard wires up to .022 x .028". Handle 10cm.
Ref. L5057

HEAVY-DUTY HARD WIRE CUTTER



Brand: Leone
Characteristics: For hard wires up to .059" (01,5mm).
Ref. L5011

ANGLE PLIERS, 678-304



Brand: Hu-Friedy
Characteristics: Max .030" (0.76 mm). On purchasing your Hu-Friedy orthodontic pliers through Proclinic, the manufacturer offers a one-year guarantee against cutting defects and a lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects. The word Max indicates the maximum wire thickness that can be used with each plier.
Ref. L5041

BEGG LONG-TIPPED PLIERS WITH GROOVE



Brand: Hu-Friedy
Characteristics: Long-tipped pliers with groove. Max .020". On purchasing your Hu-Friedy orthodontic pliers through Proclinic, the manufacturer offers a one-year guarantee against cutting defects and a lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects. The word Max indicates the maximum wire thickness that can be used with each plier.
Ref. L5042

BEGG PLIER WITH CENTRAL CUTTER



Brand: Yamaura Dental Corporation (YDM)
Ref. L3302

ADAMS PLIERS, 678-320

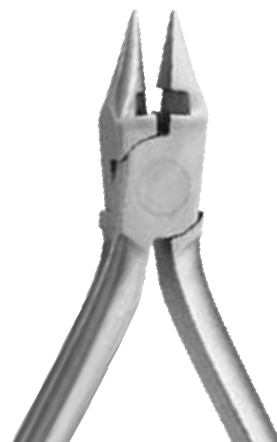


Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: Max .040" (1 mm). On purchasing your Hu-Friedy orthodontic pliers through Proclinc, the manufacturer offers a one-year guarantee against cutting defects and a lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects. The word Max indicates the maximum wire thickness that can be used with each plier. Achieves precise 90° angles and modifications in orthodontic appliances. For wire up to .040".

Ref. L5084

OFFSET PLIERS WITH CENTRAL BLADE, 678-305



Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: These pliers allow you to bend and cut the wire without having to use two different pliers. On purchasing your Hu-Friedy orthodontic pliers through Proclinc, the manufacturer offers a one-year guarantee against cutting defects and a lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects.

Ref. L5089

LONG-POINT OFFSET PLIERS, 678-326



Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: Especially useful for forming loops and omegas. On purchasing your Hu-Friedy orthodontic pliers through Proclinc, the manufacturer offers a one-year guarantee against cutting defects and a lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects.

Ref. L5090

WIRE-BENDING PLIERS



Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: angle plier 13 cm.

Ref. 8066

O'BRIEN PLIERS, 678-311



Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: These pliers allow you to bend and cut the wire without having to use two different pliers. On purchasing your Hu-Friedy orthodontic pliers through Proclinc, the manufacturer offers a one-year guarantee against cutting defects and a lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects.

Ref. L5093

nota

On purchasing your Hu-Friedy orthodontic pliers through Proclinc, the manufacturer offers a one-year guarantee against cutting defects and a lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects.

The word Max indicates the maximum wire thickness that can be used with each plier.



**FAST
DELIVERY
SERVICE**

delivers to the whole of the European Union.

- Most orders are delivered **next working day** if received before 2pm Central European Time.
- Orders are delivered by **DHL Air Express**.
- Once the order is given to DHL, our customers receive an e-mail with the tracking number to be able to locate their order at all times.

ANGLE PLIER



Brand: Bontempi

Characteristics: flat and round tips to make loops. 12.4cm.

Ref. 6708

BIRD-BEAK PLIERS, ANGLE



Brand: Leone

Characteristics: Flat, round beak. Essential for working round wire up to .032 (0.80 mm) in diameter. Max .032" (0.8 mm)

Ref. L5002

ANGLE PLIER



Brand: Martin

Characteristics: Angle plier 12cm

Ref. 0790

OFFSET PLIERS WITH TUNGSTEN CARBIDE INSERTS



Brand: Dentronix

Characteristics: Max. round wire .030" Rect. wire .021x.025. The word Max indicates the maximum wire thickness that can be used with each set of pliers. High level of wire control with serrated surface on the square tip. One conical tip and one square tip..

Ref. L5110

HEAVY WIRE OFFSET PLIERS (DE134L)



Brand: Dentronix

Characteristics: Max. round wire .056". The word Max indicates the maximum wire thickness that can be used with each set of pliers. Pliers with tungsten carbide inserts. Ideal for making functional appliances. High level of wire control with serrated surface on the square tip. One conical tip and one square tip..

Ref. L5111

HEAVY WIRE ADAMS PLIERS (DE135L)



Brand: Dentronix

Characteristics: Max. round wire .056". The word Max indicates the maximum wire thickness that can be used with each plier. Pliers with tungsten carbide inserts. Ideal for customising Adams clasps, other types of clasps and wire bending. Two square tips.

Ref. L5112

TORQUING PLIERS DE261B E DE261A



Brand: Dentronix

Characteristics: Max. rect. wire .022"x.025". Female. The word Max indicates the maximum wire thickness that can be used with each plier. Allow torquing of any rectangular wire..

Ref. L5113 Male

Ref. L5114 Female

DE LA ROSA PLIERS



Brand: Dentronix

Characteristics: Max. round wire .022" Rect. wire .0215"x.0215". With groove. The word Max indicates the maximum wire thickness that can be used with each plier. Pliers to contour wires. On the grooved version, the grooves measure .026, .018 and .022". The non-grooved version allows the wire to be contoured at any point on the pliers. Especially useful for making lingual retainers, Hawley bows or simply to expand or constrict the wire.

Ref. L5115 serrated

Ref. L5116 non serrated

nota

On purchasing your Hu-Friedy orthodontic pliers through Proclinc, the manufacturer offers a one-year guarantee against cutting defects and a lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects.

The word Max indicates the maximum wire thickness that can be used with each plier.

OPTICAL LOOP-FORMING PLIERS, 678-323

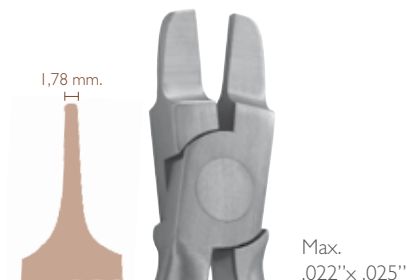


Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: Allows loops to be easily adjusted within the mouth with maximum patient comfort. Forms and adjusts all types of loops. Max .022"x .025"

Ref. L5086

RECTANGULAR ARCH-BENDING PLIERS (TWEED), 678-308

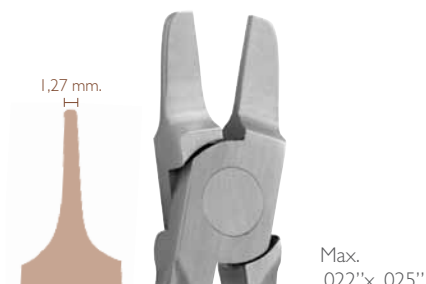


Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: To bend rectangular wire. Tip width of .070" (1.78 mm). Handle 10 cm. Max .022"x .025"

Ref. L5069

TWEED ARCH-BENDING PLIERS (1.27 MM/.050 TIPS), 678-307

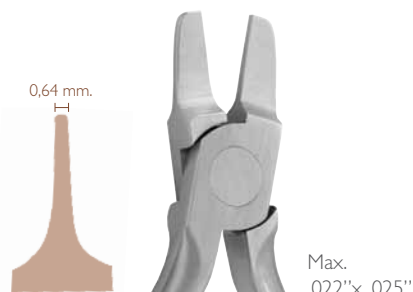


Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: Designed to make all types of bends in archwires. Max .022"x .025"

Ref. L5082

TWEED ARCH-BENDING PLIERS (0.64 MM/.025 TIPS), 678-307S



Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: Designed to make all types of bends in archwires. Max .022"x .025"

Ref. L5083

JARABAK PLIERS, 678-301



Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: Jarabak Pliers. Max .020".

Ref. L5040

DE LA ROSA PLIERS



Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: For bending all sizes of wire. Handle 10 cm. Max .030" (0.76 mm)

Ref. L5058

RECTANGULAR ARCH-FORMING TWEED PLIERS, SHORT TIPS



Brand: Leone

Characteristics: For square or rectangular wire. With bevelled work angles to prevent wire scoring.

Ref. L5004

WIRE-BENDING PLIER



Brand: Bontempi

Characteristics: For square or rectangular wire. 13 cm.

Ref. 6698

THREE-POINTED PLIERS



Brand: Proclinic

Characteristics: Three-pointed pliers.

Ref. 8098

THREE-POINTED PLIERS FOR FACIAL ARCHWIRE



Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: Special plier for making omega-loops in non-preformed facial archwires. Allows each archwire to be adjusted according to each patient's need.

Ref. 8099

THREE-JAW PLIERS



Max.
.030" (0,76 mm.)

Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: Exceptional ability to grip wire while bending. Handle 10 cm.

Ref. L5066

THREE-JAW NI-TI BENDER



Max.
.030" (0,76 mm.)

Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: Pliers designed especially for bending Ni-Ti archwires. Max .030" (0.76 mm)

Ref. L5085

ADERER THREE-JAW PLIERS



Max.
.036" (0,90 mm.)

Brand: Leone

Characteristics: For wire up to.

Ref. L5005

PINZA PER PLEGARE FILO



Max.
.036" (0,90 mm.)

Brand: Bontempi

Characteristics: Pinza Aderer DP-25 12,5 cm.

Ref. 6710

3-TIPPED PLIER / ADERER



Brand: Martin

Characteristics: Pinza Aderer 1234A 12 cm.

Ref. 0788

HOW OFFSET PLIERS



Max.
.030" (0,76 mm.)

Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: Tips offset by 40° for better access. Handle 10 cm.

Ref. L5062

HOW STRAIGHT PLIERS



Max.
.030" (0,76 mm.)

Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: Serrated tips for better grip. Handle 10 cm. Max .030" (0.76 mm).

Ref. L5061

HOW OFFSET PLIERS



Brand: Leone

Characteristics: Rounded, serrated tips at a 45° angle. Gripping tips measure 1/8" (3.2 mm).

Ref. L5008

HOW STRAIGHT PLIERS



Brand: Leone

Characteristics: Rounded, serrated and straight tips. Gripping tips measure 1/8" (3.2 mm).

Ref. L5007

HOW PLIERS



Brand: Bontempi

Characteristics: Pinza How DP-05 Recto 14,5 cm.

Ref. 6699

HOW PLIERS



Brand: Bontempi

Characteristics: Long and Flat Tips.

Ref. 6709

nota

On purchasing your Hu-Friedy orthodontic pliers through Proclinic, the manufacturer offers a one-year guarantee against cutting defects and a lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects.

The word Max indicates the maximum wire thickness that can be used with each plier.

LINGUAL ARCH-FORMING PLIERS, 678-309



Max.
.036" (0,9 mm.)

Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: To bend wire for lingual archwires up to .036" (0.91 mm). Handle 10 cm.

Ref. L5070

FINE-POINTED WEINGART PLIERS, 678-202



Max.
.030" (0,76 mm.)

Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: Narrower tips for easier access. Handle 10 cm. Max .030" (0.76 mm)

Ref. L5060

WEINGART PLIERS



Brand: Leone

Characteristics: Classic design. With rounded points to guarantee total safety in the mouth. Useful for debonding ceramic brackets..

Ref. L5006

WEINGART PLIERS, 678-201



Max.
.030" (0,76 mm.)

Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: Offset design for easy work within the mouth. Handle 10 cm. Max .030" (0.76 mm)

Ref. L5059

CINCH BACK PLIERS / DISTAL BENDER

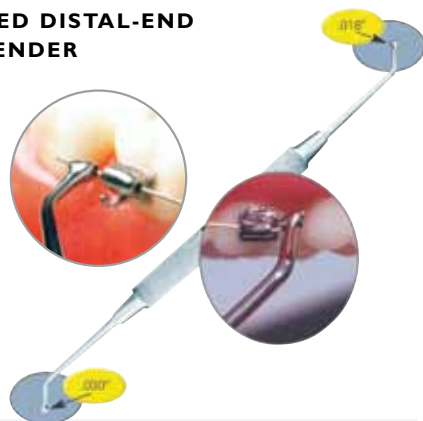


Brand: Ortho Technology

Characteristics: Pliers to cinch back or bend NiTi archwires up to .022"x.028" behind the molar tube. Ideal design for maximum patient comfort and ease-of-use by the clinician. Can be used in any quadrant, directly inside the mouth.

Ref. L24087

DOUBLE-ENDED DISTAL-END ARCHWIRE BENDER



Brand: Proclinic

Ref. L0942

Stainless steel. New model of one of the most useful instruments in orthodontics. Now available with two ends, with an .018" opening at one end and a .030" opening at the other. This design allows both small- and large-diameter archwires to be bent more accurately. Allows access to distal ends of archwires for bending (cinching) or straightening (uncinching). Given its length, it can even reach third molars.

INTRAORAL STEP DETAILING PLIER 0,5MM



Brand: Dentronix

Characteristics: 0,5 mm

Ref. L5108

DSE270-I INTRAORAL STEP DETAILING PLIER IMM



Brand: Dentronix

Ref. L5109

NANCE PLIERS, 678-319



Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: NANCE pliers. Max .022"

Ref. L5043

V-STOP PLIERS, 678-321



Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: To place stops in steel and Ni-Ti archwires.

Ref. L5044

OMEGA LOOP-FORMING PLIERS, 678-303



Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: For forming precise, .045", .060" and .075" (1.14 mm, 1.52 mm and 1.91 mm) omega loops. Handle 10 cm.

Max .022" x .025"

Ref. L5067

Ref. L5068 Replacement pads 678-002

ORTH. PLIERS TWEED SP-70A, SHORT - 13,5 CM



Brand: Bontempi

Characteristics: Tungsten carbide Tips

Ref. 6714

TWEED PLIERS



Brand: Leone

Characteristics: Designed to form loops in round and rectangular wire up to a maximum of .022"x.028" (0.56 x 0.71 mm). The cylindrical beak has three sections: .045" (1.14 mm), .060" (1.52 mm), .075" (1.90 mm).

Ref. L5003

WIRE BENDING PLIERS YOUNG, 13 CM



Brand: Bontempi

Characteristics: For all types of wire

Ref. 6729

PLIERS FOR CRIMPING-CLOSING SURGICAL HOOKS



hooks aprire

Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: Designed especially for "crimping" or closing surgical hooks, stops, posts, etc.

Ref. L0883

THERMAL INSTRUMENT FOR NITI ARCHWIRES



Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: STAINLESS STEEL. Fill the instrument's tank with water and leave it in the freezer. Once the water has frozen, it is ready for use. Its compact design allows for precise activation at specific points on the thermal NiTi archwire.

Ref. L0865 | Thermal instrument.

MERSHON BAND ADAPTER



Brand: Proclinc

Ref. 8086

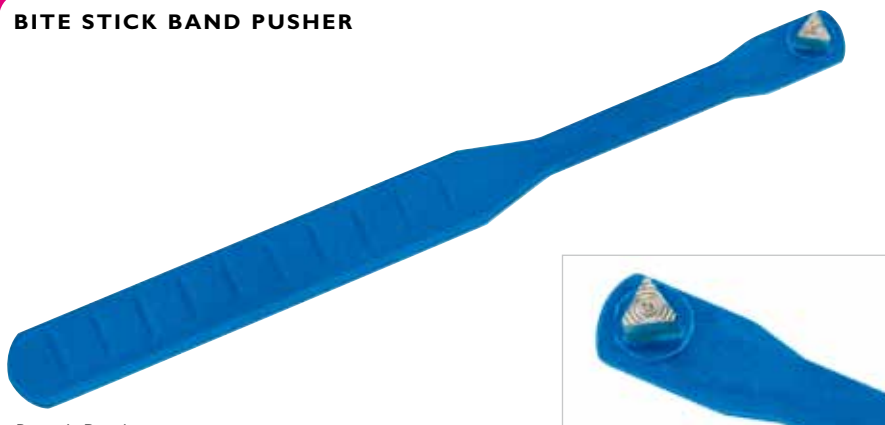
ORTH. FORCEPS MERSHON, 14 CM



Brand: Bontempi

Ref. 6711

BITE STICK BAND PUSHER



Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: Autoclavable metallic point.

Ref. L0337

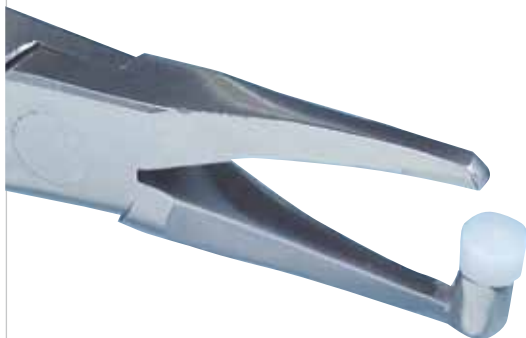
BITE STICK / BAND ADAPTER



Brand: Leone

Ref. L5014

BAND REMOVING PLIERS 678-207



Brand: Leone

Characteristics: L'appoggio occlusale con plastica e la punta permettono, con una leggera pressione, di togliere la banda con molta pressione.

Ref. L5013 Pliers

Ref. L7432 Replacement tip PI453-00

Note: The plastic occlusal tip allow you to use minimum force to remove the band.

BAND-REMOVING PLIERS, 678-207



Brand: Hu-Friedy

Ref. L5063 pliers

Ref. L5064 6 replacement pads

Nota: On purchasing your Hu-Friedy orthodontic pliers through Proclinic, the manufacturer offers a one-year guarantee against cutting defects and a lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects.

REPLACEMENT OFFSET TIP FOR BAND PUSHER/DRIVER



Brand: Leone

Characteristics: Band pusher / driver with mechanism to adjust seating pressure between 80 g and 1000 g. For easy placement and adjustment of bands.

Ref. L1250 OFFSET TIP

Ref. L5117 REPLACEMENT OFFSET TIP

Ref. L5118 STRAIGHT TIP

Ref. L5119 REPLACEMENT STRAIGHT TIP

BAND SEATER/CURETTE



Brand: Proclinic

Characteristics: This double-ended instrument simplifies cement cleanup and band adaptation. The seating tip is serrated on 4 sides and the end. The curette is used to check for gaps between the band and tooth and to remove excess cement.

Ref. L6025

POSTERIOR BRACKET PLACING TWEEZERS



Brand: Proclinic

Characteristics: Bracket placing tweezers. Stainless steel. Allows easy placement of brackets and other attachments on posterior teeth.

Ref. L0945

PLIERS FOR POSITIONING ANTERIOR BRACKETS



Brand: Proclinic

Characteristics: Compatible with any type of bracket, double- or single-width. Automatic fixation to the bracket, releasing only when the pliers are squeezed.

Ref. 8087

ORTHODONTIC FORCEPS, 13 CM



Brand: Bontempi
Characteristics: Forceps for positioning brackets

Ref. 6705

PLIERS FOR LOOP BRACKET PLACEMENT



Brand: ASA
Ref. 96876

BRACKET TWEEZERS



Brand: Yamaura Dental Corporation (YDM)
Characteristics: Size: 157mm. Securely holds direct bond brackets. It measures for bracket height of 3.5, 4.0, 4.5 and 5.0 mm.

Ref. L3303

BUCCAL TUBE TWEEZERS



Brand: Proclinic
Characteristics: Insert the two fine tips into the tube opening and release tweezer tips. The tweezers' force grips the tube. Once the tube is in position, they are squeezed again to remove the tips from the tube.

Ref. L6028

REVERSE ACTION BUCCAL TUBE TWEEZERS



Brand: Proclinic
Characteristics: These tweezers also grip the tube until the tube is bonded. One tip is inserted inside the tube opening and the other grips the exterior surface. Once the tube is in position, the tweezers are squeezed to remove the tips from the tube.

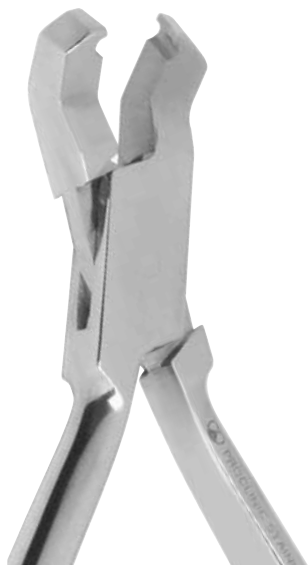
Ref. L6029

BRACKET PLACING TWEEZERS WITH RULER



Brand: Lancer Orthodontics
Characteristics: Stainless steel with slim tips and ruler.
Ref. L11380

CURVED BRACKET REMOVAL PLIERS



Brand: Proclinic
Characteristics: For removal of anterior and posterior brackets. Angled tips for easy posterior access.
Ref. 8097

OFFSET BRACKET REMOVER, 678-220L



Brand: Hu-Friedy
Characteristics: Especially designed for posterior brackets, with the tips of this remover having easy access for bracket removal. Ideal for use with metal and aesthetic brackets.
Ref. L5046

3M UNITEK INSTRUMENT FOR BRACKET REMOVAL



Brand: 3M Unitek
Characteristics: Place the wire over any bracket wing, position the instrument so that it is over the bracket, gently squeeze the handle until the two contact surfaces are balanced over the tooth and squeeze more until the bracket lifts from the tooth. This kit includes a replacement wire, an Allen key and the removal tool.
Ref. L0297

BRACKET-REMOVING PLIERS, 678-219



Brand: Hu-Friedy
Characteristics: For steel, ceramic and plastic brackets. Handle 10 cm.
Ref. L5065

DIRECT BOND BRACKET REMOVING PLIERS



Brand: Leone
Characteristics: Guarantee maximum patient comfort. The two sharp tips fit under the bracket tie-wings, removing the bracket on applying slight pressure.
Ref. L5012

BAND REMOVER DP-36T



Brand: Bontempi
Characteristics: 135 mm. Tungsten Tips Teflon Coated
Ref. 6711

ADHESIVE-REMOVING PLIERS, 678-206



Brand: Hu-Friedy
Characteristics: Blade for Hu FRIEDY pliers L5078. The reversible blade is used to remove most of the adhesive material after removing brackets.
Ref. L5078 adhesive removing pliers
Ref. L5079 Tip for plier 678-014A
Ref. L5087 Blade for pliers 678-001

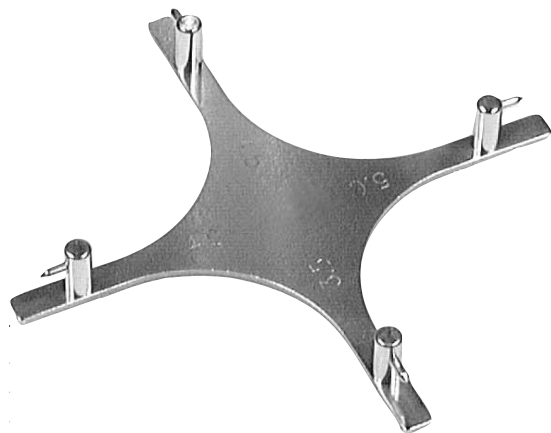
UNIVERSAL BRACKET-POSITIONING GAUGE



Ref.	Color	Measure
L5020	Green	2-2,5 mm
L5021	Red	3-3,5 mm
L5022	Blue	4-4,5 mm
L5023	Violet	5-5,5 mm
L5024	Stock	

Brand: Leone
Characteristics: Made of anodised aluminium and stainless steel. Autoclavable. Used with both .018 and .022 slot brackets."

UNIVERSAL BRACKET HEIGHT GAUGE



Brand: Proclinc
Characteristics: Universal stainless steel height gauge. The only instrument Gauge: 4 heights:3.5 mm, 4 mm, 4.5 mm and 5 mm.
Ref. 8096

UNIVERSAL BRACKET HEIGHT GAUGE



Brand: Leone
Characteristics: Universal stainless steel height gauge. An instrument to measure the height of bracket slots. Gauge: 3.5 mm, 4 mm, 4.5 mm and 5 mm
Ref. L5025

BRACKET POSITIONER WITH MEASUREMENT GUIDE - PLASTIC



Brand: Proclinc
Characteristics: Perfect for measuring height and positioning the bracket at the same time. Heights marked on each of the four points in mm. Sterilizable in autoclave and dry air up to 180°C. For .022" brackets. For heights: 3.5 mm, 4 mm, 4.5 mm and 5 mm..
Ref. L0466

ALUMINIUM BRACKET POSITIONING GAUGE



Brand: Proclinc
Characteristics: Incorporates a slot guide for placement into the bracket slot 3.5, 4, 4.5 or 5 mm from the occlusal surface to correctly position brackets during bonding. Can be sterilised up to 250°C / 460°F.
Ref. L6026 I positioner: 018"
Ref. L6027 I positioner: 022"

BRACKET HEIGHT GAUGE WITH PEN



Brand: Zand Gauges
Characteristics: 8 gauges.
Ref. L0882

Measure the desired height in millimetres from the incisal border and marks the tooth with graphite before placing the bracket. This allows the bracket slot to be aligned mesio-distally and inciso-gingivally. Set of 8 gauges that include 3.5 mm, 4 mm and 5 mm for anterior and posterior teeth. The posterior gauges are angled for easier access. Cold-sterilizable. Measure the desired height in millimetres from the incisal border and marks the tooth with graphite before placing the bracket. This allows the bracket slot to be aligned mesio-distally and inciso-gingivally. Set of 8 gauges that include 3.5 mm, 4 mm and 5 mm for anterior and posterior teeth. The posterior gauges are angled for easier access. Cold-sterilizable.

MATHIEU PLIERS FOR METAL LIGATURES

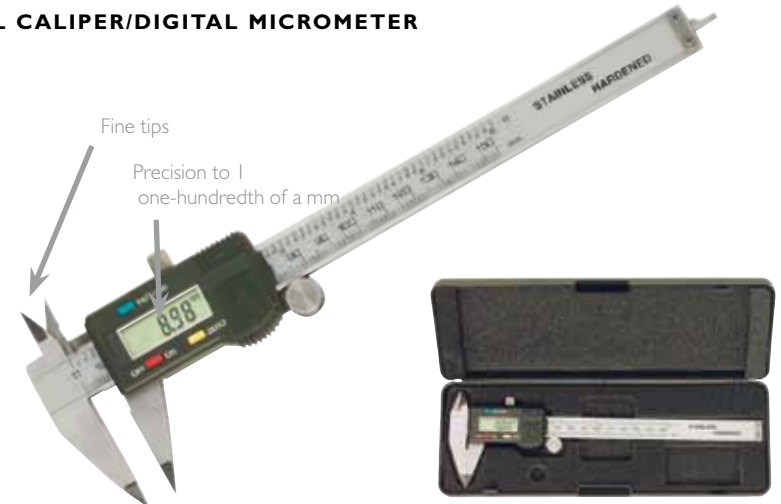


Brand: Proclinic

Characteristics: Stainless steel calibrator. Fine points for measuring up to 10 cm..

Ref. 8088

DENTAL CALIPER/DIGITAL MICROMETER



Characteristics: 1 unit

Ref. 4233

Indispensable for precision jobs in the clinic and laboratory.

Includes:

- A digital screen that greatly facilitates reading the measurements.
- Precision to 1 one-hundredth of a mm
- An automatic zeroing button.
- Fine tips to allow easy entry into the most narrow spaces.
- A button to select measurements in millimetres or in inches.
- A calibration certificate
- Case
- Two batteries (one already installed and the other for replacement)

DENTAL CALIPER / DIGITAL MICROMETER



Brand: Leone

Characteristics: Double tips. Specifically for internal and external measurements.

Ref. L5026

CALIBRE DP-730



Brand: Bontempi

Ref. 6717

DINAMOMETER - FORCE GAUGE



Brand: Leone

Characteristics: Extremely precise instrument to measure the force of coil springs, elastics, etc., both in compression and traction up to a force of 16oz (0.4536kg). Each single line that appeared on the instrument, indicates 1 oz 28gr. and each double line indicates 4oz (113 gr.).

Ref. L1254

GUIDE FOR LIGATURES AND STRAIGHT ARCHWIRESI

Brand: Proclinic
Characteristics: One guide with two ends.



Ref. 8094 STRAIGHT.



Ref. 8093 CURVED.

LIGATURE AND ARCHWIRE DIRECTOR

Brand: Bontemp



Ref. 6703 STRAIGHT.



Ref. 6702 CURVED

APPLICATOR FOR ELASTIC LIGATURES



Ref. 8095

ELASTIC LIGATURE PLACER

Brand: Bontemp



Ref. 6704

LIGATURE DIRECTOR AND SCRAPER

Brand: Hu-Friedy



Ref. L5091

nota On purchasing your Hu-Friedy orthodontic pliers through Proclinic, the manufacturer offers a one-year guarantee against cutting defects and a lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects.

BAND SEATER/CURETTE

Brand: Proclinic
Characteristics: This double-ended instrument simplifies cement cleanup and band adaptation. The seating tip is serrated on 4 sides and the end. The curette is used to check for gaps between the band and tooth and to remove excess cement.



Ref. L6025



MATHIEU PLIERS FOR METAL LIGATURES



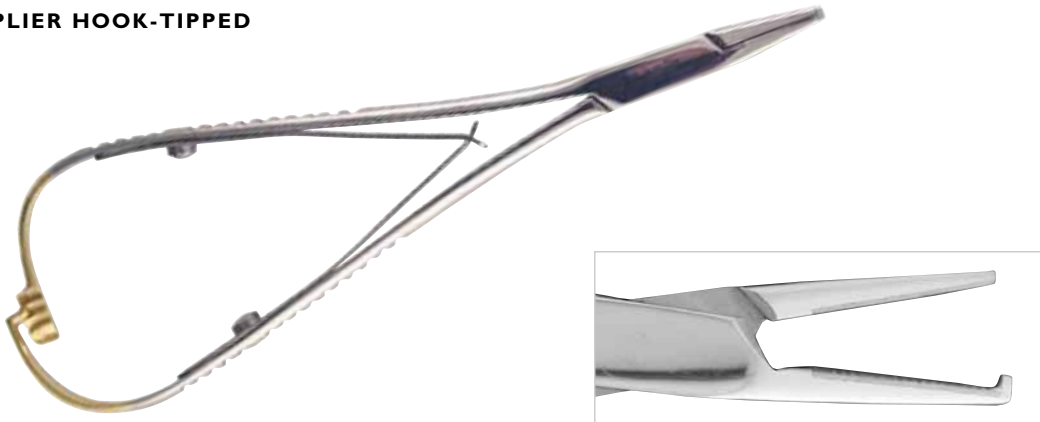
Brand: Proclinic
Characteristic: 1 unit.
Ref. 8089

MATHIEU PLIER FOR METALIC LIGATURES PO-76



Brand: Bontempi
Ref. 6715

MATHIEU PLIER HOOK-TIPPED



Brand: Proclinic
Ref. L6031

nota

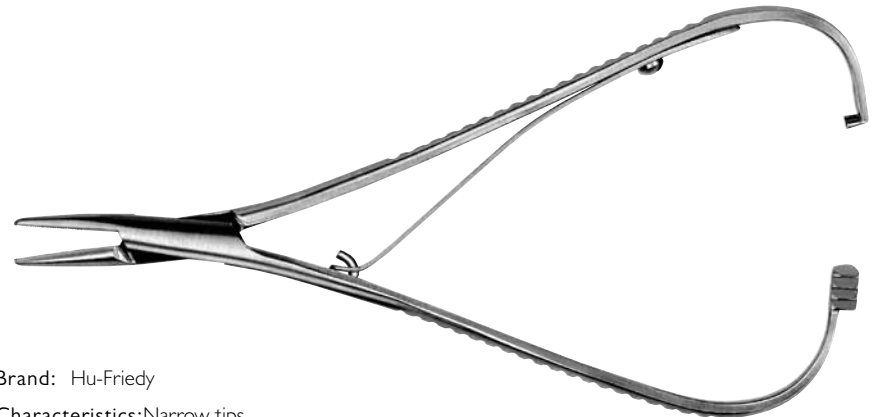
On purchasing your Hu-Friedy orthodontic pliers through Proclinic, the manufacturer offers a one-year guarantee against cutting defects and a lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects.

MATHIEU PLIER SLIM TIPS



Brand: Proclinic
Characteristics: thin tips
Ref. L6030

MATHIEU PLIERS FOR METAL LIGATURE TIES, 678-330



Brand: Hu-Friedy
Characteristics: Narrow tips.
Ref. L5045

PLIERS FOR ELASTIC RETRACTORS



Brand: Leone
Ref. L5001

ELASTIC LIGATURE PLACER - DF-20



Brand: Bontempi
Ref. 6716

PLIERS FOR ELASTIC RETRACTORS



Brand: Proclinc
Ref. 8090

TWISTER FOR METAL LIGATURE TIES



Brand: Leone
Ref. L5015

100% stainless steel. Insert the pigtail of the short metal ligature tie and press the button. Makes positioning and ligation of the ligature tie easier.

COON METAL LIGATURE-TYING PLIERS, 678-211



Brand: Hu-Friedy
Characteristics: The most popular pliers for tying metal ligatures..
Ref. L5080

nota On purchasing your Hu-Friedy orthodontic pliers through Proclinc, the manufacturer offers a one-year guarantee against cutting defects and a lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects.

STEINER LIGATURE-TYING PLIERS, 678-222



Brand: Hu-Friedy
Ref. L5081

nota On purchasing your Hu-Friedy orthodontic pliers through Proclinc, the manufacturer offers a one-year guarantee against cutting defects and a lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects.

METHACRYLATE PLIERS RACK



High 11,5 cm,
Wide 24 cm,
Deep 10 cm.

Brand: Leone

Characteristics: Perfect for pliers, tweezers and other hand instruments. Plexiglass.
Measurements: 11.5 cm high x 24 cm wide x 10 cm deep.

Ref. L2120

ALUMINIUM AND PLASTIC PLIERS RACK



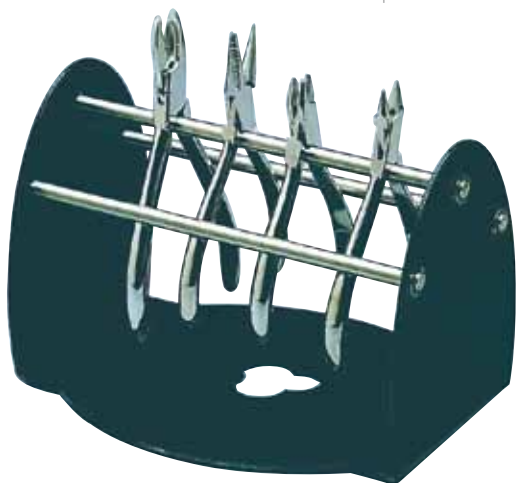
Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: Designed especially for orthodontic pliers. Aluminium rods with plastic ends. For approximately 20 instruments (instruments not included).

Ref. L6032

PLIERS HOLDER

High 140 mm
Wide 200 mm
Deep 165 mm.



Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: Pliers Holder with three bars allows pliers to be placed on all three. Brand PROCLINIC Dimensions: Height 140 mm, Width 200 mm, Depth 165 mm.

Ref. L0224

PLIERS HOLDER

High 98 mm,
Wide 235 mm
Deep 165 mm



Brand: Ortho Technology

Characteristics: White methacrylate pliers rack with space for 7 pliers, vertical tubes for 7 hand instruments or similar instruments and tray. Measurements: 98 mm high x 235 mm wide x 165 mm deep.. **Ref. L5030**

PORTA PINZE

High 102,5 mm
Diameter 100 mm.



Brand: Ortho Technology

Characteristics: Clear methacrylate pliers rack. Measurements: 102.5 mm high x 100 mm diameter.

Ref. L5031

PLIERS RACK/STERILISATION CASSETTE



Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: Holds 10 pliers, 1 Mathieu pliers and 3 hand instruments. Comes with rail in selected colour. Dimensions in closed position: 184 mm x 146 mm x 95 mm. Also available with rails in other colours (grey / white / orange / yellow / purple) on special order.

Ref. L5120 Red (IMORTHO 0)

Ref. L5121 Blue (IMORTHO 8)

Ref. L5122 Green (IMORTHO 9)

STERILISATION CASSETTE IMDINORTH-8 BLUEE



Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: Holds 6 pliers and hand instruments. Comes with rail in selected colour. Dimensions when closed: 290 mm x 184 mm x 32 mm. Also available with rails in other colours (grey, white, orange, yellow, purple) on special order.

Ref. L5124

STERILISATION CASSETTE



Brand: Hu-Friedy

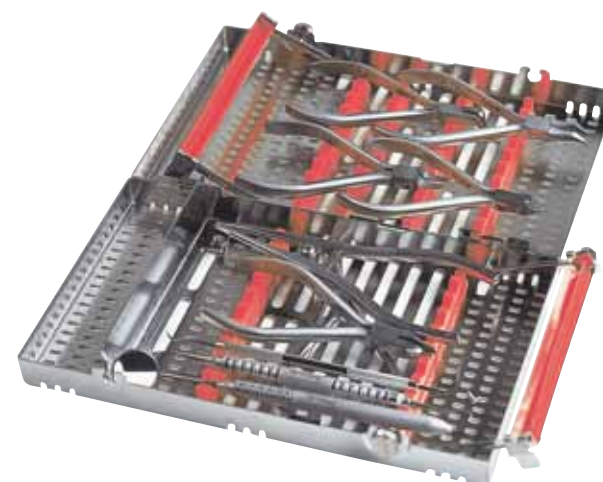
Characteristics: With two trays that lie on top of one another when closed. Holds 6 pliers, 1 Mathieu pliers and 3 hand instruments. Comes with rail in selected colour. Dimensions in closed position: 152 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm. Also available with rails in other colours (grey / white / orange / yellow / purple) on special order.

Ref. L5126 Red (IM5200-OR) Autoclavable.

Ref. L5127 Blue (IM5208-OR) Autoclavable.

Ref. L5128 Green (IM5209-OR) Autoclavable.

STERILISATION CASSETTE



Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristic: With two trays that lie on top of one another when closed. Holds 6 pliers, 1 Mathieu pliers and 3 hand instruments. Comes with rail in selected colour. Dimensions in closed position: 152 mm x 246 mm x 38 mm. Also available with rails in other colours (grey / white / orange / yellow / purple) on special order.

Ref. L5129 Pink (IM9200-OR)

Ref. L5130 Blue (IM9208-OR)

Ref. L5131 Green (IM9209-OR)

STERILISATION CASSETTE

Brand: Hu-Friedy

Characteristics: With two trays that lie on top of one another when closed. Holds 4 pliers, 1 Mathieu pliers and 2 hand instruments. Comes with rail in selected colour. Dimensions in closed position: 114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm. Also available with rails in other colours (grey / white / orange / yellow / purple) on special order:

- Ref. L5132 Pink (IM9140-OR)
- Ref. L5133 Blue (IM9148-OR)
- Ref. L5134 Green (IM9149-OR)



BURRS FOR F.G. COMPOSITE REMOVAL



Burrs for removing residue from the labial/vestibular portion.

Ref. 5779	H22AGK.314	L mm 4,7		For use with motor (FG)
Ref. 5778	H22AGK.204			use with counter-angle (CA).
Ref. 5781	H22ALGK.314	L mm 8,3		For use with motor (FG)
Ref. 5780	H22ALGK.204			use with counter-angle (CA).
Ref. 5783	H379AGK.314	L mm 4,2		For use with motor (FG)
Ref. 5782	H379AGK.204			use with counter-angle (CA).

Brand: Komet

Characteristics: 5 unit

Burrs for removing residue from the labial/vestibular portion. For removal of residual cement once brackets or bands have been removed. Diamond or tungsten carbide instruments for removing cement residue without damaging the enamel once orthodontic bracket and band treatment is complete. Thanks to their special tooth design, these burs gently remove cement residue without damaging enamel after orthodontic treatment. Their spiral blades are especially appropriate for removing soft material quickly and precisely. These burs are used with little pressure, thus allowing for the removal of very fine layers with minimal heat generation. They have blade-free tips so as to not damage the gums and a safety bevel to eliminate groove formation. For use with counter-angle (CA).

KIT CELLO PER STRIPPING



CELLO STRIPPING KIT

Brand: LM

Characteristics: 1 unit.

Ref. 4278

ONE-SIDED STRIPS FOR CELLO HANDLE

Brand: LM

Characteristics: 50 units.

Ref. 4279 one-side strips 2 mm

Ref. 4280 one-side strips 2 mm

Ref. 4281 two-side strips 3 mm.

For stripping in posterior and anterior areas but, given its elongated shape, is especially useful for stripping posterior areas as it easily reaches the the molars. For use primarily in orthodontics for polishing contacts and stripping prior to placing bands, etc. Other uses include: Prophylaxis - for removal of plaque in the contact zone. - when finishing interproximal surfaces, the band acts as a paste applicator. Restoration - finishing of interproximal and contact surfaces. - finishing of dental dam or Aesthetic and Prosthetic matrix - finishing of laminates, fillings and cement seams of crowns.

KIT PER STRIPPING



STRIPPING KIT

Brand: Proclinic

Characteristics: 1 handle and 6 4-mm strips. Double-sided.

Ref. 7940

ONE-SIDED STRIPS

Characteristics: 12 units. Thickness of one-sided strips: 0.1 mm.

Ref. 7941 4 mm.

Ref. 7942 6 mm.

Ref. 7943 8 mm.

TWO-SIDED STRIPS

Characteristics: 12 units. Two-sided strip thickness: 0.2 mm.

Ref. 7944 4 mm.

Ref. 7945 6 mm.

Ref. 7946 8 mm.

Operated manually to guarantee perfect control. For use with one- or two-sided strips. The incisal guide prevents cutting soft tissue. Kit includes a Handle and 6 double-sided 4-mm strips. Handle and strips are sterilizable in an autoclave, dry air or in the cold. Length of strips: 12 cm.

STRISCE ORTHO-STRIP

Ref. 060				
Double face	without ring			
Intensiv No.	OS 90	OS 40	OS 25	OS 15
µm	90	40	25	15
	separating	contouring	pre-polishing	pre-polishing



Specially designed for use with the EVA handpiece (Kavo EVA 61 LRG). For:
_Opening interdental spaces (such as before placing orthodontic bands) _ Shaping and polishing enamel. The enamel surface is left with fewer grooves and less abrasion than in the case of the tungsten or diamond burs used for the same purpose. 60 seconds of use with each of the Ortho-Strip dimensions is sufficient to achieve an optimal surface.

ORTHO-STRIP KIT

Brand: Intensiv
Characteristics: 4 strips:90, 40, 25 e 15 micron (0,408 mm - 0,159 mm - 0,128 mm - 0,111 mm)
Ref. L0190

ORTHO-STRIP REPOSITION STRIPS

Characteristics: 1 strip.
Ref. L0191 90 microns (0,408 mm.)
Ref. L0192 60 microns (0,272 mm.)
Ref. L0193 40 microns (0,159 mm.)
Ref. L0194 25 microns (0,128 mm.)
Ref. L0195 15 microns (0,077 mm.)

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Place the selected strip/file on the 0.8 mm length KAVO EVA 61 LRG head with simple pressure: The maximum recommended velocity is 10,000 to 20,000 RPM in blue counterangle.
2. Place the desired position with the thread of the head rotated in position by 360°.
3. Carefully guide the head and file towards the space in which you wish to work with a rocking movement in a buccal-lingual and surface direction; never force the file.
4. Irrigate the file with sufficient water so that the diamond does not become obstructed or dulled. This allows the abrasiveness of the cut to be maintained.
5. Care and cleaning of the file is undertaken as with any normal diamond instrument



HAND-PIECES AND CONTRAANGLES.

Ortho Strip can be used with the following hand-pieces and contraangles.

Kavo 61LRG Kavo 2061 CHC Stroke 0,8mm Max 20.000rpm	Kavo 61 LG Stroke 0,8mm max 10.000rpm	NSK Ti50L Stroke 1,4mm	Sirona T04L Stroke 0,4mm
Sirona T111 Profin Stroke 1,1mm	W+H Wa-67/0.4TL Profin Stroke 0,4mm Max 20.000rpm	W+H Wa-67/0.4TL Profin Stroke 1,1mm max 20.000rpm	

STRISCE ORTHO-STRIP



In addition to the double-sided "Ortho-Strip", we have now introduced a single-sided "Ortho-Strip". (For the complete range, see Ortho-Strip strips in Orthodontic Instruments: Miscellaneous).



SINGLE-SIDED ORTHO-STRIP STRIPS KIT

Brand: Intensiv
Characteristics: 6 units
Ref. L0243

EVA SINGLE-SIDED ORTHO-STRIP STRIPS

Characteristics: 1 unit.
Ref. L0244 OS40L 40 µm left
Ref. L0245 OS25L 25 µm left
Ref. L0246 OS15L 15 µm left
Ref. L0247 OS40R 40 µm right
Ref. L0248 OS25R 25 µm right
Ref. L0249 OS15R 15 µm right



KIT 7 LIMAS

Characteristics: Set of 7 files (Double-sided: 90, 60, 40, 25, 15 + one left-sided: 60 + one right-sided: 60)

Ref. L5201

The mechanical stripping system is a thin, flexible tool that facilitates the contouring of enamel and will reduce many types of dental materials. It enables the reduction of the interproximal tooth structure, correcting inadequate space. Single-sided files are perfect for situations where you want to reduce tooth structure on one side only without affecting the adjacent tooth. Advantages: - Reduces discomfort and possible trauma to soft tissues. - Easily inserted into the interproximal space - Stainless steel files with diamond surface - Durability and flexibility - Cooling technology creates minimal heat and eliminates the need for water. - 5 thicknesses available for a precise finish. - Single- or double-sided files - Colour-coded for easy identification after sterilisation. - Universal files – Work with KaVo and NSK EVA system handpieces..



INTERPROXIMAL STRIPPING SYSTEM - ORTHOFILE/KIT OF 5 FILES

Characteristics: Set of 5 files (Double-sided: 90, 60, 40, 25, 15).

Ref. L5202

Replacement - - Blister of 3 file

DOUBLE-SIDED		LEFT – SIDED		RIGHT – SIDED	
90	L5204	90	L5209	90	L5214
60	L5205	60	L5210	60	L5215
40	L5206	40	L5211	40	L5216
25	L5207	25	L5212	25	L5217
15	L5208	15	L5213	15	L5218



ANTERIOR STRIPPING GAUGES



Brand: Lancer Orthodontics
Characteristics: 9 units (1 per thickness)
Ref. L11370

O'STRIPPERS



O'STRIPPERS KIT FILES
Characteristics: 1 "Kavo O-Drive" reduction contra-angle + 1 set of files containing 1 each of:(from L5942 to L5945).
Ref. L5941

O'STRIPPERS REPLACEMENT FILES
Ref. L5942 1 x 0,30 mm (1 side)
Ref. L5943 1 x 0,15 mm (1 side)
Ref. L5944 1 x 0,45 mm (2 sides)
Ref. L5945 1 x 0,30 mm (2 sides)

Komet has developed a reliable solution for safe and efficient oscillating stripping. The new 60° oscillating segment disc is ideal thanks to its size: with a radius of 1.4 cm and a pivoting angle of 30°, it can even be used in very tight spaces. No disc-guard is needed. Compared to rotary discs with full radius and diameters of up to 2.2 cm, which must be used with a disc-guard, the segment disc offers the best conditions for stripping in hard-to-reach areas. Its patented design in terms of oscillating segment discs results in an innovative instrument that leads to convincing treatment results thanks to its optimal vision and excellent grinding efficiency.

CHEEK RETRACTOR WITH AUTOCLAVABLE LINGUAL DEPRESSOR



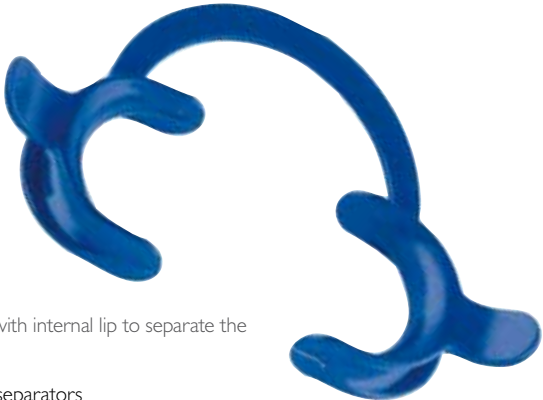
Brand: Proclinc
Characteristics: autoclavable
Ref. L0331 1 unit. Small
Ref. L0332 1 unit. Medium

AUTOCLAVABLE PHOTO LIP RETRACTOR, SMALL



Brand: Proclinc
Characteristics: autoclavable
Ref. L0338 2 units. Small
Ref. L0339 2 units. Medium

DISPOSABLE EXTRA-ORAL CHEEK RETRACTOR, SMALL

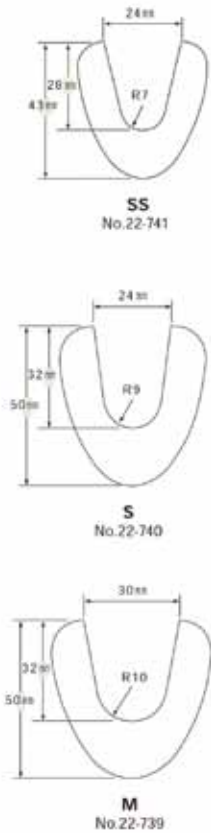


Brand: Proclinc
Characteristics: Extraoral retractor with internal lip to separate the cheeks from the teeth.
Ref. L0333 Cheek retractor: 10 separators
Ref. L0334 Autoclavable. Small. 1 separator

**PIGEON CHEEK RETRACTOR
EXTRASMALL**



Brand: Yamaura Dental Corporation (YDM)
 Characteristics: 1 unit, ergonomic retractor, sterilizable
Ref. L3315 Extra Small
Ref. L3301 Small
Ref. L3300 Medium

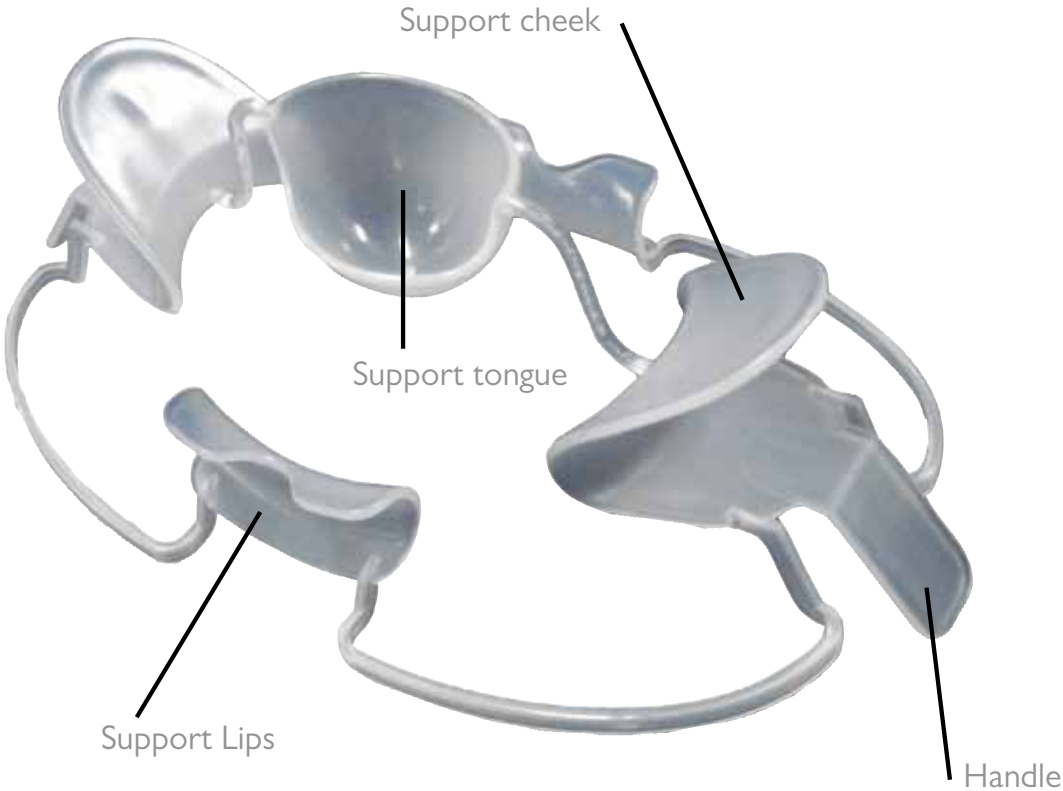


EEZ OCCLUSAL PHOTO LIP RETRACTOR



Brand: Ortho Technology
 Characteristics: Retractor for occlusal photographs with innovative design. Its curved handle helps retract lips. Sterilisable at 134°C.
Ref. L24088

CHEEK RETRACTOR - DOUBLE-ENDED



Brand: Yamaura Dental Corporation (YDM)
Ref. L3308 1 units. Small length
Ref. L3309 1 units. Large length

DOUBLE-ENDED AUTOCLAVABLE LIP RETRACTORS FOR PHOTOGRAPHY



Brand: Proclinic

Characteristics: double-ended autoclavable lip retractors for photography, medium

Ref. L0340

SPANDEX CHEEK RETRACTOR



Characteristics: autoclavable transparent plastic 2 units.

Ref. 0819 Child.

Ref. 0801 Adult.

CHEEK RETRACTOR WITH CHILD WIRE



Characteristics: Autoclavable and sterilizable in dry air. Adjustable tension.

Ref. L0876

CHEEK RETRACTOR WITH DISPOSABLE LINGUAL DEPRESSOR, SMALL



Brand: Proclinic

Characteristics: Single-use

Ref. L0329 10 separators Small

Ref. L0330 10 separators Medium

OPTRAGATE CHEEK RETRACTOR



OPTRAGATE CHEEK RETRACTOR - ASSORTMENT

Brand: Ivoclar-Vivadent

Characteristics: 40 u. Regular + 40 u. Small

Ref. 6561 80 units

OPTRAGATE KIT REGULAR

Ref. 6562 80 units.

OPTRAGATE KIT SMALL

Ref. 6563 80 units.

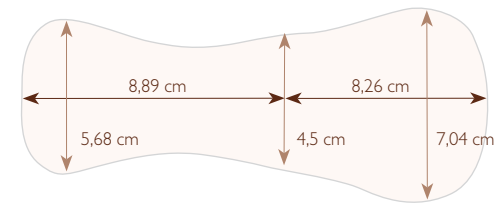
Optragate: Specially designed to ensure the maximum separation of teeth from the lips and cheeks.

BLACK INTRAORAL PHOTO BACKGROUND



- Brand: Yamaura Dental Corporation (YDM)
- Characteristics: Black background or Contrast is the ideal tool for intraoral photography to distinguish each tooth correctly.
- Ref. L3307 Small anterior
- Ref. L3305 Large anterior
- Ref. L3306 Posterior

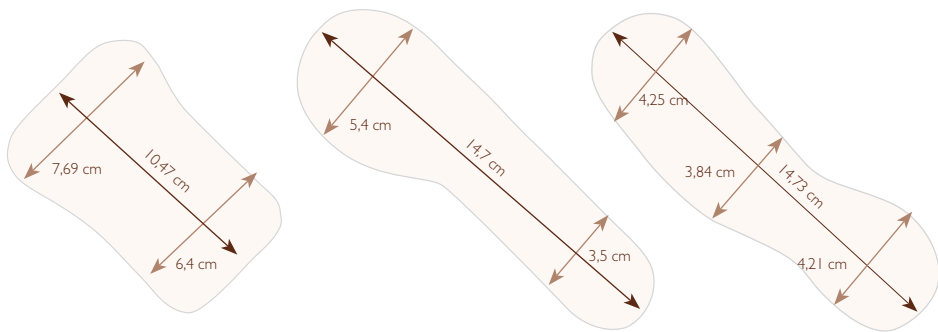
PHOTO MIRROR OCCLUSAL ANGULADO STAINLESS STEEL



Ref. L6038 1 units.

It has two ends which can be used in mouths of all sizes. The mirror is angled at approximately 15° to permit the patient or the orthodontist to hold it, and at the same time keep the hand out of sight of the camera. The mirror is polished on both sides for maximum use.

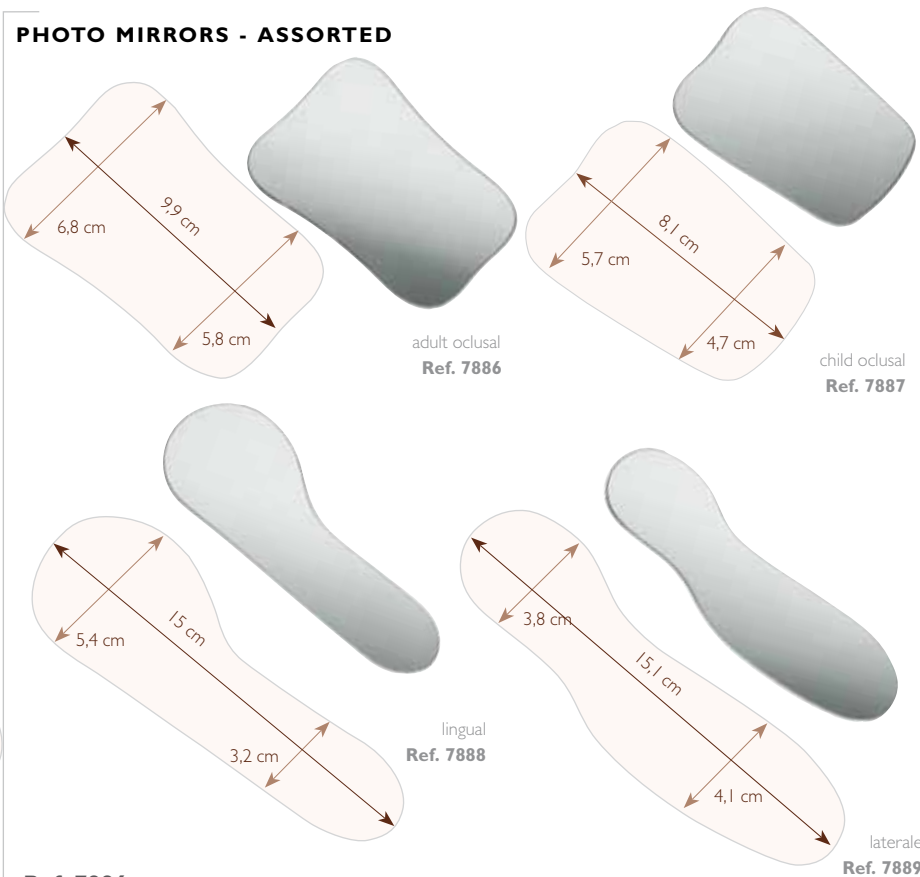
PHOTO MIRROR OCCLUSAL STAINLESS STEEL



- Ref. L6034 Occlusal
- Ref. L6036 Lingual
- Ref. L6035 Lateral
- Ref. L6037 4 units

These photographic mirrors offer maximum durability. Stainless steel surfaces that are highly polished and do not chip, do not break if dropped and do not peel. Mirror on both sides. Rounded and polished edges to ensure maximum patient comfort. Sterilizable.

PHOTO MIRRORS - ASSORTED



- Ref. 7886 Adult occlusal
- Ref. 7887 Child occlusal
- Ref. 7888 Lingual
- Ref. 7889 Lateral
- Ref. L6033 4 units.

The highest quality in photographic mirrors, for the best transference of colour and image. Made from 1/8" Float Glass to guarantee surfaces free from distortions. Chrome finished on both sides to provide maximum reflection quality. Sterilizable in autoclave, dry air and cold sterilization systems.

DINAMOMETER / FORCE GAUGE WITH DIAL



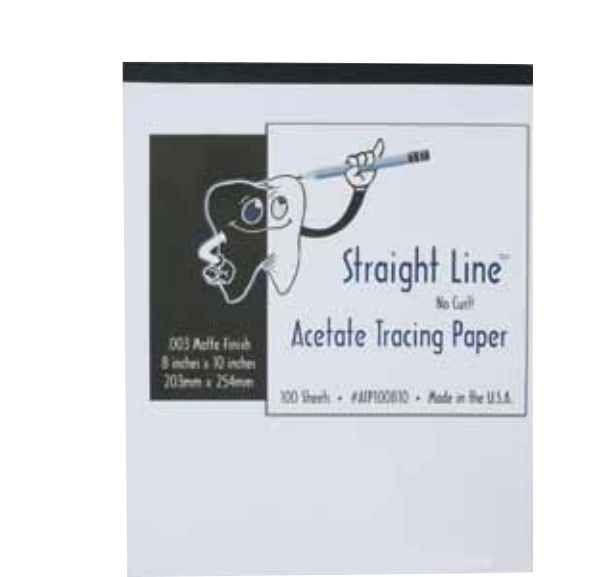
Brand: Yamaura Dental Corporation (YDM)
Ref. L3310

ARTICULATOR FOR OCCUSION CONSTRUCTION



Brand: Yamaura Dental Corporation (YDM)
Ref. L3304

ACETATE TRACING PAPER



Characteristics: 1 x 100-sheet tablet..
203 X 254 mm. Paper thickness: 0.076 mm

Ref. L0937

Treated to ensure that the corners do not curl.
The matt side permits use with pencils or pens. Excellent quality to trace x-rays and panoramics..

TYPODONT TEETH



Brand: Yamaura Dental Corporation (YDM)
Characteristics: 28 units.
Ref. L3311

PROTRACTOR / GONIOMETER / TOOTH TEMPLATE



Brand: Leone
Characteristics: With a millimeter scale on three sides and a Ballard-Wylie diagram. Also used for Ricketts.

Ref. L2060

PLASTIC TREASURE CHEST FOR TEETH



Brand: Hager & Werken
Characteristics: 100 units in diferent colors.
Ref. L0227

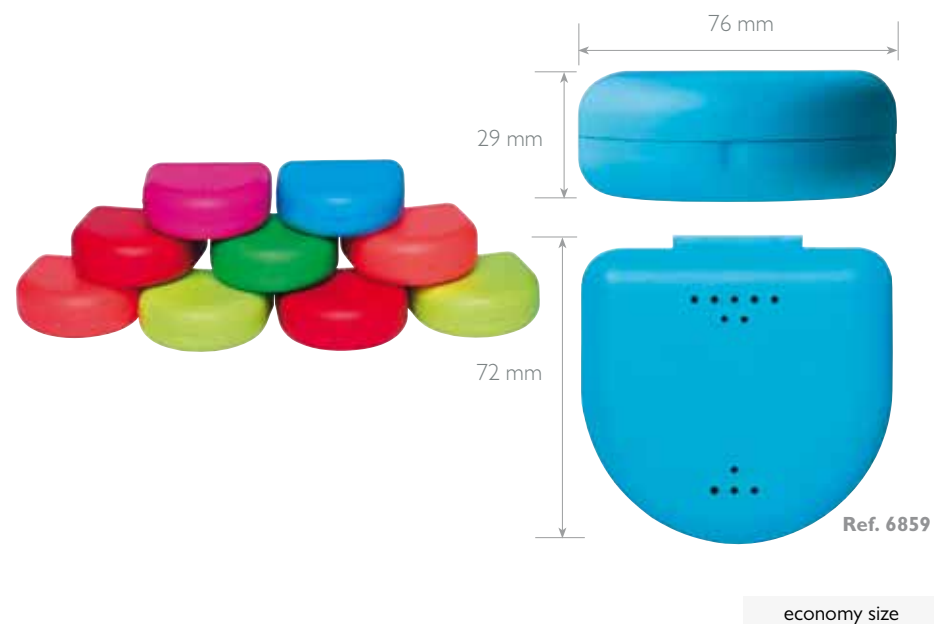
BOX OF RETAINERS



Characteristics: Boxes. Variety of colors. 25 units.

- Ref. 4106** Large box of cordless retainers with ventilation ducts
- Ref. 41062** Large box of cordless retainers without ventilation ducts
- Ref. 6981** Large box of cordless retainers with ventilation ducts

economy size



SMALL BOX OF CORDLESS RETAINERS

Characteristics: Boxes. Variety of colors. 25 units.

- Ref. 6859** Large box of cordless retainers with ventilation ducts
- Ref. 68592** Small box of cordless retainers without ventilation ducts

economy size

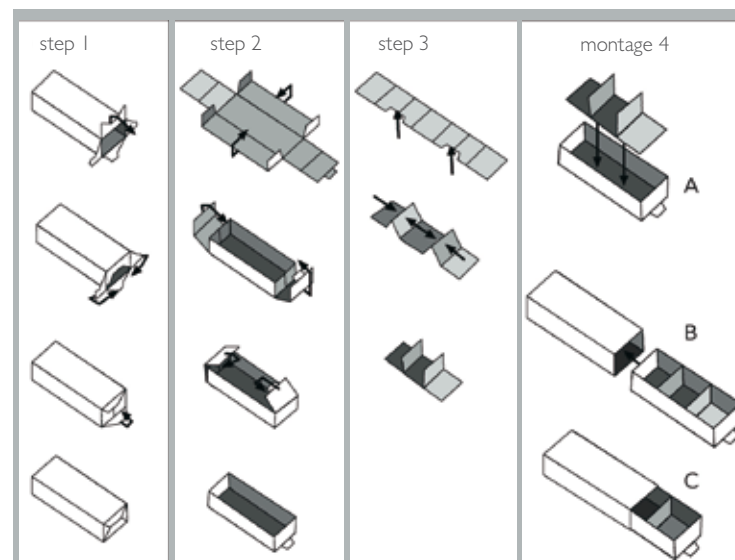
MODEL STORAGE BOX



Characteristics: 10 contenitori.
9.5 cm long x 11.5 cm wide x 7 cm high

Ref. L1000

Installation instruction:



Order models easily and in very little space with these model boxes.

- Boxes folded for easy storage
- stores 3 complete models (Upper and Lower) in each box
- Boxes may be stored on top of each other, saving space
- Size of each box: Length 26.8cm / Width 10cm / Height 7.4cm

SAFEBOX FOR TRANSPORTING MODELS



Characteristics: 9.5 cm long x 11.5 cm wide x 7 cm high

Ref. L0228

This novel and exclusive design solves the problem of broken models in transit. Each of the lids contains membranes with microfibrils that hold the model in the air and totally cushioned on each side.

MODEL BOX WITH PLASTIC CASE



Characteristics: 9.5 cm long x 11.5 cm wide x 7 cm high

Ref. L0225 1 unit. Low model box with plastic case

Characteristics: 9.5 cm long x 11.5 cm wide x 7 cm high

Ref. L0226 1 unità. High model box with plastic case

Hard white cardboard for resistance. Plastic drawer with 6 compartments and space to archive patient file and x rays.

TRANSPARENT BOX FOR TRANSPORTING MODELS WITH PLASTIC CASE



Brand: Proclinic

Characteristics: 10 boxes. 9.5 cm long x 11.5 cm wide x 7 cm high

Ref. L0223

EMBRACE LIP PROTECTOR



Ref. L0881 10 strips.

The lip protector is placed over the brackets in order to prevent the lips and cheeks from rubbing the brackets. Specially useful for musicians and others when irritation may be a problem. Its low profile ensures minimum discomfort.

WHITE ORTHODONTIC WAX



Brand: Hygenic

Characteristics: White orthodontic wax. Cylindrical bars 15 cm in length. White. 48 bars.

Ref. L0212

LA MAISON DU DENTISTE



3.989
ORTHODONTIC
PRODUCTS
AND RISING

the widest range of orthodontic products and brands in Europe and is a one-stop shop for many of our customers

- **3,989** orthodontic products and rising.
- **245** different orthodontic brands (3M Unitek, Forestadent, Ortho Technology, Leone, Ortho Organizers, Hu-Friedy, Reliance Orthodontics, Dentronix, TDM Yamaura)
- **Over 99%** of all the products requested by our customers is in stock and **ready to be delivered.**



**EXTREMELY
LOW
PRICES**

Extremely Low Pricing on all our orthodontic products

- a solid and important company with a vast experience in the supply of orthodontic products. For this reason Proclinic obtains the best pricing from the manufacturers and we pass these extra discounts directly on to **our customers.**
- had a turnover in 2012 of 76 million Euros and has one of the most advanced logistics platforms in Europe.
- constantly checking the market to ensure that we always offer the lowest prices.



**FAST
DELIVERY
SERVICE**

delivers to the whole of the European Union.

- Most orders are delivered **next working day** if received before 2pm Central European Time.
- Orders are delivered by **DHL Air Express.**
- Once the order is given to DHL, our customers receive an e-mail with the tracking number to be able to locate their order at all times.

SCENT-FREE PATIENT WAX



Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: 25 boxes of 5 bars of wax..

Ref. L0430 SCENT-FREE

Ref. L0431 SCENT-FREE

Ref. L0432 APPLE-FLAVOURED

Ref. L0433 MINT-FLAVOURED

Ideal for reducing irritation caused by braces. Given to the patient with instructions on how to apply the wax over the bracket wings. Available with or without scent.

GISHY GOO BRACKET SILICON.



Brand: Ultradent

Characteristics: Protective silicon for the patient. 1 box of 10 syringes. Each syringe contains 5ml of Silicon. Tooth-coloured

Ref. L9510

SILICONE FOR PATIENT



Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: 25 boxes of 5 bars of silicone.

Ref. L0336

BOXES OF NATURAL WAX STICKS



Brand: Leone

Characteristics: 10 boxes with 5 sticks each.

Ref. L2111

Especially for orthodontic use. Natural composition. Harmless, no side effects if swallowed. Mint flavoured. Used on brackets to protect lips from possible cuts.

DISPENSER FOR PATIENT WAX BOXES



Brand: Proclinc

Characteristics: Helps keep wax and silicon boxes in order. Wax not included. Height 21cm, Width 32cm, Depth 11cm..

Ref. L0335

SPLINT



RETELLAS DI CONTENIMENTO METALLICA

Brand: Nichrominox

Characteristics: plastic case with 10 reti (1 m).
Adesione con composito.

Ref. 6355

SPLINT



FIBER-SPLINT

Brand: Polydentia

Characteristics: fibreglass. 3 m x 4 mm.

Ref. 4104

EVERSTICK FIBERGLASS RETAINER



Brand: Sticktech

Characteristics: 2 12-cm strips.

Ref. L0879

Ideal for: - Retention in the upper and lower arcade - Retention of diastemas - Posterior anchoring. A revolutionary concept in lingual retainers. Each Everstick tape incorporates a thousand strands of fiberglass, compacted with a preimpregnated photocurable adhesive. Allows for easy and fast adaptation in the patient's mouth. The tape is malleable and sticky, two characteristics for an adjusted adaptation and a positive retention during photocuring. 1. The tape is cut to the necessary length. 2. A small amount of additional adhesive is applied and it is placed in the mouth. 3. The light is passed over the tape to create a low-profile retainer. With Everstick you save time and money: - Only requires one patient visit - It is not necessary to make folds beforehand. - Does not require impressions - Does not require a model. Other advantages: - Unlike with other retainers, the Everstick can be even be used with brackets still in place. - Indicated for long-term retainer patients - Cleans easily - Anti-allergic (does not contain metal) - Ideas aesthetics for: - Retention in the upper and lower arcade - Retention of diastemas - Posterior anchoring. Each container includes 2 12-cm strips. Each strip has an effective diameter of 0.75 mm. Length 12 cm.

SPLINT SPLINTAGGIO



Ref. 6870

Ref. 6871

raccomandato in:

- Splintaggio Estetico
- Splint Periodontali
- Retainers Ortodontici
- Mantentore di spazi
- Ponti Provvisori
- Monconi e Postes Endodontici
- Stabilizzazione post trauma
- Ponti Maryland

Fibra per rinforzare, ideale per un'ampia varietà di applicazioni dentali. La sua esclusiva combinazione di tessuto patentato e fibre altamente resistenti forniscono una resistenza alla frattura non superata da nessun rinforzo.

- Super resistente: realizzato con fibre di Polietileno trattate al Plasma, di elevato peso molecolare e alta resistenza, come quelle utilizzate nella fabbricazione dei giubbotti antiproiettili. Queste fibre sono talmente dure che si possono tagliare solo con forbici

speciali (include nel kit iniziale)

- Tessuto patentato: intrecciato di tipo Leno in forma di rete che evita la propagazione delle fratture trasferendo le forze multidirezionalmente
- Non ha memoria e non si sfilaccia quando si taglia o si adatta
- Adesione chimica: adesione verificata al metalmatrilato e alle resine BisGMA.
- Più sottile e miglior modulo elastico che qualsiasi altra fibra.

RIBBOND THM ASSORTIMENTO

Brand: THM

Characteristics: 22 cm. di ogni fibra in 2, 3 e 4mm
+ forbichi + mostra
+ modello e istruzioni

Ref. 6870

RIBBOND THM ORTHODONTIC

Characteristics: 68 cm. di fibra de 1mm + forbichi
+ mostra + modello e istruzioni

Ref. 6871

RIBBOND HTM

Characteristics: 68 cm.

Ref. 6872 2mm

Ref. 6873 3mm

Ref. 6874 4mm

Ref. 6875 Orthodontic, 1 mm



**FAST
DELIVERY
SERVICE**

delivers to the whole of the European Union.

- Most orders are delivered **next working day** if received before 2pm Central European Time.
- Orders are delivered by **DHL Air Express**.
- Once the order is given to DHL, our customers receive an e-mail with the tracking number to be able to locate their order at all times.

PRIMER/ACID/ETCHING



Brand: Reliance Orthodontics

Characteristics: Primer/Acid/Etching for use with Reliance Adhesive products.

Ref. L0216

PRIMER FOR AESTHETIC BRACKETS



Brand: Leone

Characteristics: 1 units.

Ref. L2110

TO BE USED WITH LEONE aesthetic brackets. Primer for Leone Direct Bond aesthetic brackets. Essential for bonding Direct Bond fibreglass and Natura brackets. Applied to the base of the bracket before bonding with the composite.

PLASTIC CONDITIONER (PL)



Brand: Reliance Orthodontics

Ref. L1234

PRO SEAL - PHOTOCURABLE SEALANT



Brand: Reliance Orthodontics

Characteristics: 6ml.

Ref. L1232

Enamel demineralisation can be an unwanted side effect during orthodontic treatment with fixed appliances. Pro Seal is the world's leading product in preventing this demineralisation. 100% Polymerisation: Pro Seal is the first sealant that will set completely without an oxygen inhibited layer. This creates a smooth, hard surface that prevents leakage, protects the enamel and makes material cleanup easier. Resists toothbrush abrasion. Releases fluoride. Contains a fluorescent agent for easy monitoring of sealant coverage. No mixing. Universal application - can be used with any photocurable, self-curable or no mix adhesive.

FLOWTAIN



Brand: Reliance Orthodontics

Characteristics: 1 x 1.5 mg syringe with 10 tips.

Ref. L1233

Flow Tain is a photocurable composite with a low modulus of elasticity, thus making it ideal for use with lingual retainers, fibres and other splinting materials as it is not as stiff and brittle as conventional composites. The material is highly polishable, which reduces wear. Using the tips provided with the syringe allows injection onto lingual surfaces and through splints.

FUJI ORTHO



Brand: G.C.
Characterisitcs: 1 unit.
Ref. 4635

Resin-reinforced Glass Ionomer Adhesive Indicated for bonding orthodontic brackets and bands Self-curing. Excellent bonding, even in a wet environment. Simple bracket and band removal without fractures in the enamel or decolouration. Long-term fluoride release.

CONCISE ORTHODONTICS



Brand: 3M Unitek
Characteristics: 10 g paste A + 10 g paste B, 12 mL resins A and B, 9 mL liquid acid and accessories.
Ref. 2517

Self-curing adhesive. Application kit: 18 g paste A + 18 g paste B, 12 mL resins A and B, 9 mL liquid acid + accessories. Self-curing composite for attaching brackets. Provides high retention strength, durability and colour stability. Paste/paste system.

SINGLE-COMPONENT ORTHODONTIC COMPOSITE ADHESIVE



Brand: Leone
Characteristics: Kit containing 1 x 3g syringe + 1 x 14g liquid activator + 1 x 9g etching gel + 40 brushes and accessories.
Ref. L2062

Self-curing adhesive. Application kit: 18 g paste A + 18 g paste B, 12 mL resins A and B, 9 mL liquid acid + accessories. Fast and easy application. No mixing of components. It is possible to correct the position of the bracket up to 20 seconds after application. Archwire can be placed five minutes after bonding.

RELY A BOND SYRINGES



gamma Reliance

Brand: Reliance Orthodontics
Characteristics: 14 g adhesive paste (4 syringes x 3.5 g) + 16 g Primer + 9 g Etching agent + disposable brushes + Spatulas + Mixing block.
Ref. L0217

Self-curing adhesive. 14 g adhesive paste (4 syringes x 3.5 g) + 16 g Primer + 9 g (Primer/Etching) + disposable brushes + Spatulas + Mixing block. - "No-Mix" Adhesive - Fluoride-releasing - High viscosity - With enamel-protecting sealant - Does not require refrigeration - For use with metallic, plastic and ceramic brackets

CONCISE ADHESIVE



Brand: 3M Unitek
Characteristics: 18 g.
Ref. L02761 Concise adhesive paste a (red label)
Ref. L02762 Concise adhesive paste b (blue label)

SONDHI INDIRECT KIT WITHOUT VIDEO



SONDHI INDIRECT
Brand: 3M Unitek
Characteristics: -
SONDHI INDIRECT KIT SIN VIDEO
Ref. L02755 Resin A (10 mL), Resin B (10 mL), 2 Handles (1 white, 1 orange), 60 brushes, Mixing area with two wells.
FAST-SETTING ADHESIVE FOR DIRECT CEMENTING.
Ref. L02756 10 ml.
SONDHI INDIRECT RESINA B
Ref. L02757 10 ml.

HELIOSIT ORTHODONTIC



Brand: Vivadent
Characteristics: 3 2.5-g syringes
Ref. 3214

Composite ortod ntico monocomponente fotopolimerizable. Highly translucent material, perfect for cementing metallic and aesthetic brackets. After etching the enamel with phosphoric acid (37%), the Heliostat Orthodontic is applied between the tooth and enamel surfaces. Advantages:
- No mixing required.
- The adhesive allows the bracket to be positioned over the surface of the tooth without time restrictions.
- The exceptional translucency ensures a complete bond when exposed to the curing light.

FUJI ORTHO LC



Brand: G.C.
Characteristics: 15 g powder and 6.8 mL liquid
Ref. 4617

Photocurable resin-reinforced glass ionomer adhesive Indicated for bonding orthodontic brackets and bands Fuji Ortho releases fluoride, protecting against calcifications and cavities. Fast and easy application even in wet fields, no need to dry the tooth.

RELIANCE EXCEL REGULAR KIT



Brand: Reliance Orthodontics
Characteristics: 2 syringes of 6 g each of Paste A (Catalyst) + 2 syringes of 6 g each of Paste B (Base) + 7 g Resin A + 7 g Resin B + 9 g Primer (Etching) + Mixing brushes + Spatulas + Mixing block
Ref. L0235

Indirect bonding and bonding of acrylic devices and palatal expanders require additional time that is not possible with conventional composite or mixture-free systems. Excel (Regular) hardens in 3 minutes, allowing the professional sufficient time to mix the pastes, apply the mixture to the apparatus, position it in the mouth and clean off any excess material. The paste (Regular) has a low viscosity in order to allow easy flow from the syringe to the base. The liquid paste does not disturb placement of any apparatus and allows for easy cleaning of excess material. The entire process can be carried out at room temperature by mixing the two pastes in equal parts on a paper or glass block.

LIGHT BOND SYRINGES



gamma Reliance

Brand: Reliance Orthodontics

Characteristics: 20 adhesive paste (4 syringes x 5 g) + 6 mL Sealant (2 jars of 3 mL) + 9 g Etching Primer + Disposable brushes + Spatulas + Mixing block.

Ref. L0218 Medium viscosity

Ref. L0215 High viscosity

- Photocurable Adhesive. - Fluoride-releasing. - High viscosity. - With enamel-protecting sealant. - No refrigeration required. - For use with metal, plastic and ceramic brackets.

TRANSBOND XT DISPENSER



TRANSBOND XT DISPENSER

Brand: 3M Unitek

Ref. L02753

TRANSBOND LR CAPSULE LINGUAL RETAINER KIT



TRANSBOND LR CAPSULE KIT RETAINER LINGUALE

Brand: 3M Unitek

Characteristics: 25 capsules (0.2 g each), 6 mL Transbond XT Primer, Dispenser Gun, Handle and 60 brushes.

Ref. L02752

MULTI CURE GLASS IONOMER CEMENT



MULTI-CURE GI CEMENT FOR BAND (KIT)

Brand: 3M Unitek

Characteristics: Powder (35 g), Liquid (25 g), 1 Spoon, 2 Mixing Blocks.

Ref. L02758

MULTI-CURE GI POWDER 35 G REPLACEMENT

Ref. L02759 35g.

MULTI-CURE GI LIQUID 25 G REPLACEMENT

Ref. L02760 25g.

TRANSBOND PLUS



TRANSBOND PLUS BAND-ADHESIVE KIT

Brand: 3M Unitek

Characteristics: 5 Syringes (4 g each) + 50 disposable dispenser tips.

Ref. 2572

- Compomer
- Bluee in colour to facilitate cleaning
- Releases fluoride during treatment
- Unique applicator system using disposable applicator tips.

TRANSBOND LR



TRANSBOND LR FOR LINGUAL RETAINERS

Brand: 3M Unitek

Characteristics: 25 capsules x 2 g

Ref. 2579

Adhesives specially indicated for lingual retainers. With a very simple application, it allows the adhesive to be shaped and finished around the lingual retainer wire in order to achieve maximum patient comfort. As with the Transbond XT, the working time is extended in order to ensure optimal placement and minimize product waste.

RESILIENCE



RESILIENCE - PHOTOCURABLE BAND CEMENT

Brand: Ortho Technology

Characteristics: Resilience PHotocurable Cement for bands and bite openers. Bluee.

Ref. L2440 5g syringe.

ULTRA BAND-LOK UBLB BLUEE



gamma Reliance

Brand: Reliance Orthodontics

Characteristics: 30 g paste (6 syringes of 5 g)

Ref. L0219 Bluee

Ref. L0237 Trasparent

Single-component adhesive - Photocurable - Fluoride-releasing - Bluee colour facilitates cleaning of excess paste - Material is not wasted in the mixture: single-component system - Activated by light: no working-time limits - Versatile: In addition to cementing bands, it can be used to bond brackets, lingual retainers and acrylic devices.

FUJI ORTHO PASTE REFILL



Brand: G.C.

Ref. 46469 Dispensador

Ref. L5139 2 x 13.3 g Paste Pack cartridges

Modified glass ionomer resin for orthodontic bonding of bands and simpler applications. Fuji Ortho is the first orthodontic cement available as a paste cartridge. - The dispenser pack allows the cement to be distributed quickly and with greater precision, thus minimizing waste. - Guarantees an optimal handling time for a 3m-thick film, a working time of 3 minutes 30 seconds and a hardening time of 3 minutes. - The bluee colour of the paste facilitates and speeds up identification of residual cement. - Does not contain nitric acid. - Perfect bond in a wet environment with high fluoride output.

TRANSBOND XT KIT SYRINGES

Ref. 2501



TRANSBOND XT KIT SYRINGES

Brand: 3M Unitek
Characteristics: 2 Syringes x 4 g + 6 mL Primer and accessories.
Ref. 2501

TRANSBOND XT CAPSULE KIT

Characteristics: Box of 25 capsules x 0.2 g + 6 mL Transbond XT Primer + 1 adhesive-dispensing gun + 1 brush handle + 60 brush tips.
Ref. 2551

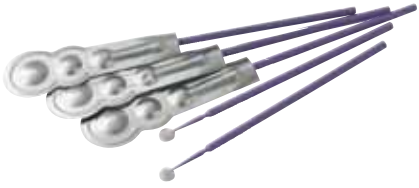
TRANSBOND XT CAPSULE REPLACEMENTS

Characteristics: 25 Capsules (0.2 g each)
Ref. 2560

TRANSBOND XT PRIMER

Characteristics: 6 ml.
Ref. 2562

PRIMER AUTOMORDENZANTE TRANSBOND PLUS
SELF ETCHING 100 APPLICATORI



Brand: 3M Unitek
Characteristics: 100 unids. Self Etching Primer + 100 brushes

Ref. 2578

Combines Etchant and Primer in a single step. Forms a microbond adhesion with the surface of the enamel. Less enamel loss than with traditional etchings. Contains fluoride. Saves time and money by replacing the need for etchant, primer and brushes. Single dose ensures product consistency and avoids the evaporation problems that occur with traditional methods..

TRANSBOND XT REPLACEMENT SYRINGES



Brand: 3M Unitek
Characteristics: 4 Syringes x 4 g TRANSBOND XT Paste

Ref. 2596

PINK TRANSBOND PLUS COLOUR-CHANGE 2 SYRINGES



Brand: 3M Unitek
Characteristics: Does not include primer. Ref. 2562 must be added to the order.
Ref. L02754 2 syringes x 4 g

TRANSBOND PLUS SELF-ETCHING PRIMER 20 APPLICATORS



Brand: 3M Unitek
Characteristics: Combines Etchant and Primer in a single step. Forms a microbond adhesion with the surface of the enamel. Less enamel loss than with traditional etchings. Contains fluoride. Saves time and money by replacing the need for etchant, primer and brushes. Single dose ensures product consistency and avoids the evaporation problems that occur with traditional methods.
Ref. L02750

TRANSBOND MIP HYDROPHILIC PRIMER



Brand: 3M Unitek
Characteristics: MIP Primer (6 mL) allows for successful bonding in areas of water or saliva. Compatible with all 3M photocurable and chemical adhesives.
Ref. L02751

MINI-STAMPI / ADESIVI

Flessibilità.Utilità.Versatilità.Disponibilità

This mold has a ramp shape in order to progressively correct the bite. You will always have buttons and other accessories available using the light-bond adhesive. The Mini Molds are for making Lingual Buttons and Emergency Brackets, Bonding Retention Wires, Bite Correction and Habit Control. Instructions for use for the different molds available:

1. Etch and prepare the surface of the tooth according the adhesive manufacturer's instructions.
2. Then, follow the following instructions according to the mold that you wish to use:

MINI MOLD KIT FOR LINGUAL BUTTONS



Ref. L0869 1 Kit of 10 Mini Molds + Mango.



1. Dampen the inside of the mould and insert the button mould into the handle.
2. To ensure that the ramps are positioned all at the same height, we recommend that you use a bracket height gauge. Fill the mould with the adhesive.
3. Using slight pressure, position the mould on the chosen tooth.
4. Photocure during 5 to 20 seconds according to the lamp being used.
5. Remove the mould with a twisting and vertical movement.

MINI MOLD KIT FOR BITE CORRECTION

This mold has a ramp shape in order to progressively correct the bite.



Ref. L0872 1 Kit of 10 Mini Molds + Mango.



1. Moisten the bite-correction mold with water and then insert it into the handle.
2. In order to ensure that the ramps have the same height, it is recommended that you use a bracket altimeter (as seen on page 119 of this catalogue), marking the lingual portion of the central teeth where you wish to place the upper part of the ramp.
3. Fill the mold with the Photocurable adhesive.
4. Lightly press the mold onto the tooth.
5. Light-cure with the lamp between 5 and 20 seconds according to the type of lamp you are using.
6. Remove the mold slowly.

MINI MOLD KIT FOR MAKING BRACKETS



Ref. L0870 | Kit of 10 Mini Molds + Mango..

1. Etch and prepare the surface of the tooth according the adhesive manufacturer's instructions.
2. Then, follow the following instructions according to the mold that you wish to use:
 1. Insert the mold in order to bond the wires in the handle.
 2. Fill the mold with the Photocurable adhesive.
 3. With light pressure, place the mold over the piece by positioning the mold over the tooth.
 4. Remove the mold, opening and twisting at the same time in order to avoid damaging the bracket.

SMALL MINI MOLD KIT FOR BONDING RETENTION WIRE



Ref. L0867 | Kit of 10 Mini Molds + Mango..
Ref. L0868 | Kit of 10 Mini Molds + Mango..

1. Measure the length of the wire that you want to use, cut and have it prepared.
2. Insert the mold in order to bond the wires in the handle.
3. Fill the mold with the Photocurable adhesive.
4. Position the wire over the teeth and place the mold over the wire so that the wire enters the slot. First start with the most central teeth and then proceed distally.
5. Light-cure with the lamp between 5 and 20 seconds according to the type of lamp you are using.
6. Remove the mold slowly.
7. There are two size mold for bonding wires.
8. For use with wires up to .020".

MINI MOLD KIT FOR HABIT CONTROL



Ref. L0871 | Kit of 10 Mini Molds + Mango..

1. Moisten the habit-control mold with water and then insert it into the handle.
2. Fill the mold with the Photocurable adhesive.
3. With light pressure, place the mold over the piece by positioning the mold over the tooth.
4. Photocure with the lamp for between 5 and 20 seconds according to the type of lamp you are using.
5. Remove the mold slowly.

HANDLE FOR MINI MOLDS

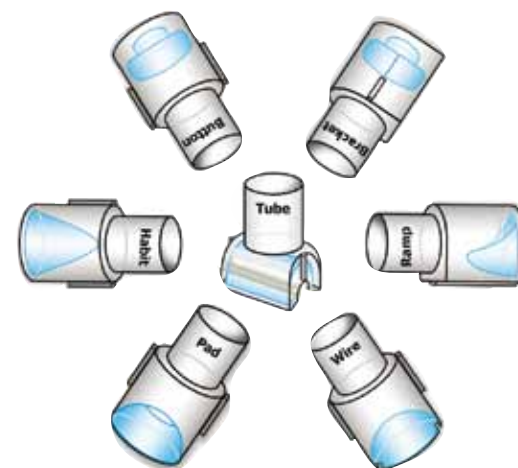


Ref. L0873 | Handle.

MINI MOLD INSTALLATION KIT



Ref. L0866 | Kit of 18 molds (3 of each type) + 2 handles.



WIRELESS PENCIL-SIZE PHOTOCURING LAMP



Solid LED bulb
- water resistant. Specially recommended for brackets and other orthodontics. Photocurable time between 20 and 40 seconds for the majority of Photocurable adhesives. Uses 3 AAAA batteries (included). Measurements: Length: 15.5 cm, Diameter 1 cm. Bulb diameter 0.5 cm.
Power: 960-1000 lumens Wavelength: 440-480. FOR USE WITH 3 AAAA BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED

Ref. L0874 Wireless pencil-size photocuring lamp
Ref. L0884 AAAA replacement batteries for wireless photocuring lamp

COE ORTHODONTIC IMPRESSION TRAY



Characteristics: Nickel Impression Tray. Perforated.

Lower	Ref.	Upper	Ref.
22	4353	7	4350
24	4354	9	4351
28	4355	14	4352

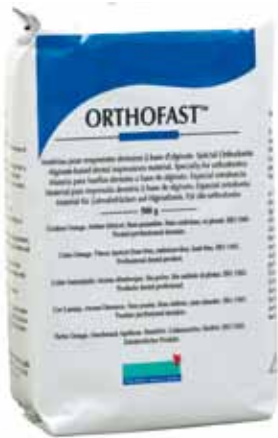
ALGINKID - SPECIAL ORTHODONTIC ALGINATE



Characteristics: Pack of 450 g.
Ref. 6937

Alginate can taste good with these Alginate Flavours (Proclinic Brand). Especially designed for use with alginate, this product is very concentrated. Does not contain sugar. 60ml jar. Add 5 to 7 drops to the water for each alginate measure

ORTHOFAST PIERRE ROLAND



Characteristics: Pack of 500gr. Antiemetic properties. Fast -setting 45 sec.
Ref. 1959

ORTHOPRINT ZHERMARCK



Characteristics: A vanilla-flavored pack of 500gr. Fast-setting 45 sec.
Ref. 6950

LEOCRYL



LEOCRYL CLEAR A
Characteristics: 60 g of clear powder and 45 mL of clear liquid A.
Ref. LI 860





LEOCRYL TRANSPARENT PINK B
Characteristics: 60 g of clear powder and 45 mL of clear liquid A.
Ref. LI 861

Specifically for orthodontic use with either doughing or 'salt-and-pepper' techniques. The special composition of the liquid enables careful processing, without starting the polymerisation process (exothermic reaction) which would cause an undesired evaporation of the monomer. Use of a hydroflask or pressure pot is suggested for polymerisation at 40°C with a pressure of 2.5 atm for 20 minutes. This gives hard and perfectly finished appliances that cannot be manufactured using other methods.

ALIGANTE FLAVOURS

Brand: Proclinc



Ref.	Flavours	Importo
7935	 banana	60ml
7936	 cherry	60ml
7937	 chocolate	60ml
7938	 strawberry	60ml

Alginate can taste good with these Alginate Flavours (Proclinc Brand). Especially designed for use with alginate, this product is very concentrated. Does not contain sugar. 60ml jar. Add 5 to 7 drops to the water for each alginate measure

PLASTER FOR MODELS ORTOGUIX ECO-PACK



Ref. 4373 6 Bags. 2 Kg. each one

SNOW-WHITE PLASTER 2



Characteristics: ExtraWhite. Fast setting (3' a 5'). Tipo I.

Ref. 0334 Tin 4,5 Kg.

Ref. 0337 Tin 20 Kg.

PLASTER FOR MODELS



Brand: Proclinic

Characteristics: ExtraWhite.

Ref. 0159 Tin 4 Kg.

Ref. 0199 Tin 25 Kg.

GLOSS FOR PLASTER MODELS



Brand: Leone

Characteristics: Essential to guarantee your plaster models have a gloss finish. It gives models a shiny plastic surface, highlighting the finest details and protecting the model over the course of time.

Ref. L0976 1 unidad de 0.5 litros.

RUBBER BASE MOLD



Brand: Proclinic

Ref. L0221 1 upper mold

Ref. L0222 1 lower mold

PLASTIC ARTICULATOR



Brand: Proclinic

Ref. L0220 10 articulators.

CUTTER/PLIERS FOR PLASTER MODELS



Characteristics: The exceptional translucency ensures a complete bond when exposed to the curing light.
Ref. 4230

SAW BLADES



Ref. 4232 5 units.
Characteristics: 70 mm blades with 10 teeth each cm. Designed for use with the saw handle (ref. 4231). Facilitates cutting plaster models, such as in the Set-Up process.

SILVER SOLDER



Characteristics: SCadmium- and lead-free for dental applications. Diameter: 0.79 mm. (0.031") Length: 185 cm. Weight: 7.78 g (1/4 Troy Ounce) | 1.85-m spool.
Ref. 7830

FLUX IN PASTA



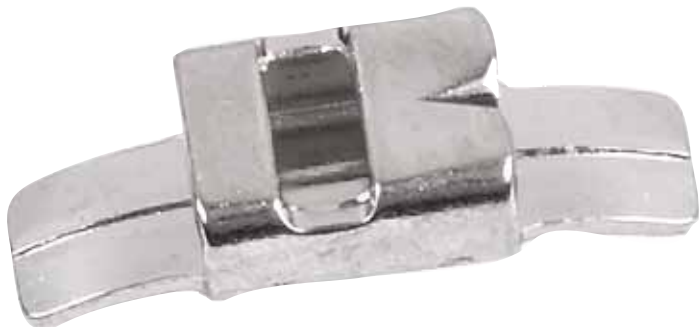
Brand: Leone
Ref. L7428
Characteristics: Approximately 30 g for use with solder.

ORTHODONTIC SOLDER



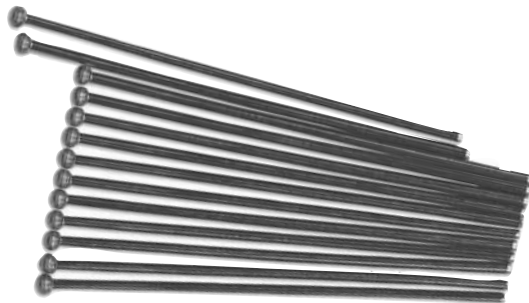
Brand: Leone
Ref. L7427
Characteristics: Solder in rod form, 1 mm in diameter. For all orthodontic soldering work. Cadmium-free. 55% silver. Low melting point: 600°C. Pack of approx. 10g.

LINGUAL TUBE/BOX



Characteristics:
- Includes a distal notch to help fix the archwire in the tube
- Includes a central window to facilitate hygiene
- For use with Palatal, Goshgarian and Quad Helix bars.
- For soldering to the lingual surface of bands.
Ref. L0496 5 units

BALL CLASPS



Ref. L6039 .028" / 0,71mm
Ref. L6040 .032" / 0,81mm
Ref. L6041 .036" / 0,91mm
Characteristics: 100 units.
Excellent accessories for removable and fixed appliances. The hard tempered spring maintains its shape for a snug fit. Length: 3.8 cm.

CONVERSION TABLE

FDI SYSTEM OF TOOTH NUMBERS

	Patient Right Side								Patient Left Side							
UPPER	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
LOWER	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38

Weight Conversion

1 g.	=	1000 mg.	=	0,0353 ounces
1 kg.	=	1000 g.	=	2,2046 pounds
ounces	=	28,35 g.		
1 pounds	=	16 onze	=	0,4536 kg

Conversion table for lengths

mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches
0,0254	0,001	0,4318	0,017	0,8382	0,033	1,2192	0,048	1,6256	0,064
0,0508	0,002	0,4572	0,018	0,8636	0,034	1,2446	0,049	1,6510	0,065
0,0762	0,003	0,4826	0,019	0,8890	0,035	1,2700	0,050	1,6764	0,066
0,1016	0,004	0,5080	0,020	0,9144	0,036	1,2954	0,051	1,7018	0,067
0,1270	0,005	0,5334	0,021	0,9398	0,037	1,3208	0,052	1,7272	0,068
0,1524	0,006	0,5588	0,022	0,9652	0,038	1,3462	0,053	1,7526	0,069
0,1778	0,007	0,5842	0,023	0,9906	0,039	1,3716	0,054	1,7780	0,070
0,2032	0,008	0,6069	0,024	1,0000	0,0394	1,3970	0,055	1,8034	0,071
0,2286	0,009	0,6350	0,025	1,0160	0,040	1,4224	0,056	1,8288	0,072
0,2540	0,010	0,6604	0,026	1,0414	0,041	1,4478	0,057	1,8542	0,073
0,2794	0,011	0,6858	0,027	1,0668	0,042	1,4732	0,058	1,8796	0,074
0,3048	0,012	0,7112	0,028	1,0922	0,043	1,4986	0,059	1,9050	0,075
0,3302	0,013	0,7366	0,029	1,1176	0,044	1,5240	0,060	1,9304	0,076
0,3556	0,014	0,7620	0,030	1,1430	0,045	1,5494	0,061	1,9558	0,077
0,3810	0,015	0,7874	0,031	1,1634	0,046	1,5748	0,062	1,9812	0,078
0,4064	0,016	0,8128	0,032	1,1938	0,047	1,6002	0,063	2,0000	0,0787

Temperature Conversion Table

°C	°F
-40	-40
-30	-22
-20	-4
-10	+14
0	+32
+10	50
+20	68
30	86
40	104
50	122
60	140
70	158
80	176
90	194
100	212
110	230
120	248
130	266
140	284
150	302
200	392
300	572
400	752
500	932
600	1112
700	1292
800	1472
900	1652
1000	832
2000	3632

conversion of length measurements

1 mm	=	0,0394 pollici
1 cm	=	10 mm = 0,3937 pollici
1 inches	=	25,40 mm

inches		mm
1/64	0,0156	0,397
1/32	0,0312	0,794
1/16	0,0625	1,588
1/8	0,1250	3,175
3/16	0,1875	4,763
1/4	0,2500	6,350
5/16	0,3125	7,938
3/8	0,3750	9,525
1/2	0,5000	12,700
5/8	0,6250	15,875
3/4	0,7500	19,050
1	1,0000	25,400

EXTRA-FINE INTERDENTAL BRUSH

Brand: Foradent

Characteristics: Description: Pack with 200 packs of 4 toothbrushes. Personalised text to be printed on the card included inside the package. Efficient cleaning of interdental spaces eliminate plaque in the areas of most risk of caries. Recommended the use for daily buccal hygiene during orthodontic treatment.

- Ref. L0990** Extra-fine interdental brush
- Ref. L0991** Fine interdental brush
- Ref. L0992** Medium interdental brush
- Ref. L0993** Conical interdental brush



ORTHODONTIC BRUSH



Brand: Foradent

Characteristics: 300 personalised brushes. Assorted colours: Green, red, blue, yellow and clear. Personalised text printed directly onto the brush

- Ref. L0994** 300 brushes



LA MAISON
DU DENTISTE

Tarif "Promo": jusqu'à **-40%**

Tarif Adhèrent: jusqu'à **-80%**

Réservés aux professionnels de l'art dentaire et dans la limite des stocks disponibles

Pour plus d'informations sur nos 6000 références ORTHO, sur nos
25000 références Consommables ou pour commander
info@lamaisondudentiste.fr ou Frédéric au: 06. 27. 70. 61. 06.



Livraison sous 48h



Minimum de commande: 200€ d'achats



Pour toutes questions: 04. 91. 67. 59. 57.

Paiement par Chèque / Virement ou Prélèvement



24 Avenue du Prado 13006 Marseille

Tel: 04. 91. 67. 59. 57.

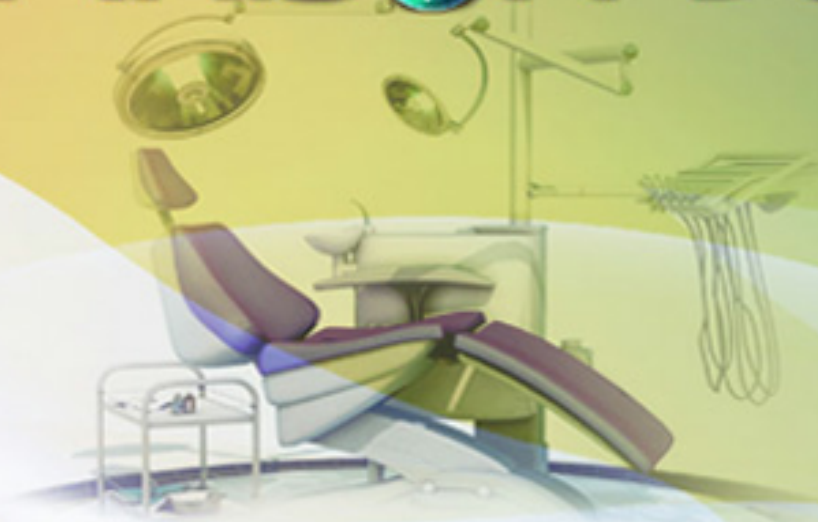
info@lamaisondudentiste.fr

SASU au Capital de 2500€

RCS 799 143 037

LA MAISON DU DENTISTE

04 91 67 59 57
06 27 70 61 06



Plus de 25 000
références
consommables

Des Prix Groupement
enfin accessible
individuellement



Plus de 6000
références
orthodontie



Des Produits Innovants
adoptés par
de nombreux Praticiens



info@lamaisondudentiste.fr
www.lamaisondudentiste.fr